

---

## Section 1

# Population

---

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys.

### **Decennial censuses—**

The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

**Current Population Survey (CPS)**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that affect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as

means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

**American Community Survey (ACS)—**

This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. Beginning 2006, the estimates include the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

**Population estimates and projections—**Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of four parts: (1) the net international migration of the foreign born, (2) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, (3) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, and (4) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. Data from the ACS are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of the net migration of natives and net migration between Puerto Rico and the United States prior to 2005 are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64). Estimates for net migration between Puerto Rico and the U.S. for 2005 and later years are derived from the ACS and the Puerto Rico Community Survey. Estimates of the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces are derived from data collected by the Defense Manpower Data Center.

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. Estimates of net internal migration are derived from federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Web site, see <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Immigration—**Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration *from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status. Nonimmigrants are foreign nationals granted temporary entry into the United States. The major activities for which nonimmigrant admission is authorized include temporary visits for business or pleasure, academic or vocational study, temporary employment, and to act as a representative of a foreign government or international organization. DHS collects information on the characteristics of a proportion of nonimmigrant admissions, those recorded on the I-94 Arrival/Departure Record.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the

United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) classes of admission subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) classes of admission exempt from worldwide limitations. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. In 2008, the annual limit for preference visas subject to limitation was 388,704, which included a family-sponsored preference limit of 226,000 and an employment-based preference limit of 162,704. Classes of admission exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants.

**Metropolitan and micropolitan areas—**The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural—**For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000

people. From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

**Residence**—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race**—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and

White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the race alone or in *combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or*

*in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported, which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 9, and 10) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race and had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears at <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; or (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

**Hispanic population**—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin (persons whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic).

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. The respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

**Foreign-born and native populations—**

The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or a U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/>>.

**Mobility status—**The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

**Living arrangements—**Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, or

employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

**Householder—**The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

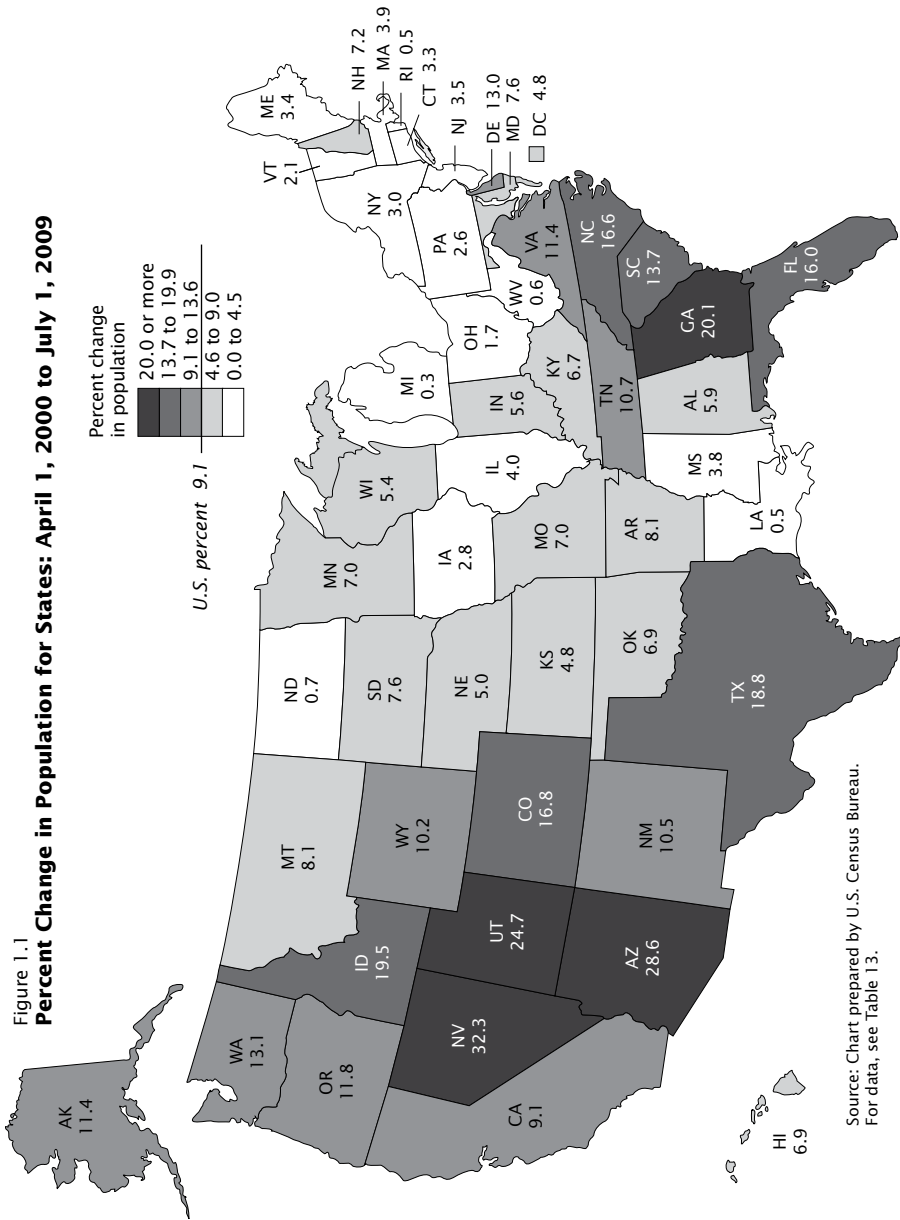
**Family—**The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

**Subfamily—**A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

**Married couple—**A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Statistical reliability—**For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1  
**Percent Change in Population for States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau.  
 For data, see Table 13.

**Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000**

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of subsequent censuses. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water <sup>1</sup>
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2) . . . . .	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4) . . . . .	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6) . . . . .	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7) . . . . .	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1) . . . . .	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1) . . . . .	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1) . . . . .	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1) . . . . .	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1) . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 39,818,449	<sup>2</sup> 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1880 (June 1) . . . . .	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1890 (June 1) . . . . .	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1900 (June 1) . . . . .	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	67,901
1910 (Apr. 15) . . . . .	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	68,170
1920 (Jan. 1) . . . . .	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	68,284
1930 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1940 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1950 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	<sup>5</sup> 3,717,796	3,536,278	<sup>5</sup> 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>6</sup> 281,424,603	79.6	32,706,301	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>4</sup> The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>5</sup> Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. <sup>6</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata, 2000 SF/01-ER*, <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER @; and Davis, Warren, personal correspondence, U.S. Census Bureau, June 23, 2006.

**Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2009**

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). As of July 1. Civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Year		Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Year		
	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Resident population	Civilian population	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Resident population	Civilian population	
1960 . . . . .	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1989 . . . . .	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1965 . . . . .	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1990 . . . . .	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1970 . . . . .	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1991 . . . . .	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1971 . . . . .	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1992 . . . . .	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1972 . . . . .	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1993 . . . . .	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1973 . . . . .	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1994 . . . . .	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1974 . . . . .	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1995 . . . . .	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1975 . . . . .	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1996 . . . . .	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1976 . . . . .	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1997 . . . . .	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1977 . . . . .	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1998 . . . . .	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1978 . . . . .	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1999 . . . . .	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1979 . . . . .	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2000 . . . . .	282,385	1.11	282,172	280,927
1980 . . . . .	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2001 . . . . .	285,309	1.04	285,082	283,845
1981 . . . . .	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2002 . . . . .	288,105	0.98	287,804	286,537
1982 . . . . .	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995	2003 . . . . .	290,820	0.94	290,326	289,107
1983 . . . . .	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097	2004 . . . . .	293,463	0.91	293,046	291,785
1984 . . . . .	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110	2005 . . . . .	296,186	0.93	295,753	294,562
1985 . . . . .	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219	2006 . . . . .	298,996	0.95	298,593	297,413
1986 . . . . .	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412	2007 . . . . .	302,004	1.01	301,580	300,425
1987 . . . . .	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550	2008 . . . . .	304,798	0.93	304,375	303,202
1988 . . . . .	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817	2009 . . . . .	307,439	0.87	307,007	305,782

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: Current Population Reports P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000," released January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "National Intercensal Estimates (1990-2000)," August 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2009: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000 to December 1, 2009 (NA-EST2009-01)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/tables/NA-EST2009-01.xls>>.



**Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2010 to 2050**

[In thousands, except percent (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Year	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>
2010	310,233	1.0	2024	354,235	0.9	2038	399,184	0.8
2011	313,232	1.0	2025	357,452	0.9	2039	402,415	0.8
2012	316,266	1.0	2026	360,667	0.9	2040	405,655	0.8
2013	319,330	1.0	2027	363,880	0.9	2041	408,906	0.8
2014	322,423	1.0	2028	367,090	0.9	2042	412,170	0.8
2015	325,540	1.0	2029	370,298	0.9	2043	415,448	0.8
2016	328,678	1.0	2030	373,504	0.9	2044	418,743	0.8
2017	331,833	1.0	2031	376,708	0.9	2045	422,059	0.8
2018	335,005	1.0	2032	379,912	0.9	2046	425,395	0.8
2019	338,190	1.0	2033	383,117	0.8	2047	428,756	0.8
2020	341,387	0.9	2034	386,323	0.8	2048	432,143	0.8
2021	344,592	0.9	2035	389,531	0.8	2049	435,560	0.8
2022	347,803	0.9	2036	392,743	0.8	2050	439,010	0.8
2023	351,018	0.9	2037	395,961	0.8			

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2010, change from 2009.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

**Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2009**

[In thousands, except percent (281,425 represents 281,425,000). Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase <sup>1</sup>		Births	Deaths	Net international migration <sup>3</sup>	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 <sup>4</sup>	281,425	747	0.3	989	561	319	282,172
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,082	2,722	1.0	4,007	2,430	1,078	287,804
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,804	2,523	0.9	4,053	2,423	822	290,326
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,326	2,719	0.9	4,113	2,450	986	293,046
July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005	293,046	2,707	0.9	4,121	2,433	948	295,753
July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006	295,753	2,840	1.0	4,178	2,418	1,006	298,593
July 1, 2006 to July 1, 2007	298,593	2,987	1.0	4,305	2,425	866	301,580
July 1, 2007 to July 1, 2008	301,580	2,795	0.9	4,283	2,439	863	304,375
July 1, 2008 to July 1, 2009	304,375	2,632	0.9	4,263	2,486	855	307,007

<sup>1</sup> Net increase includes a residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. <sup>2</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>3</sup> Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net movement of the Armed Forces population between the United States and overseas. <sup>4</sup> The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NST-EST2009-alldata.txt>>.

**Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2009**

[In thousands (25,582 represents 25,582,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2009. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program]

Race and Hispanic origin	April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009				Net international migration <sup>2</sup>
	Net increase <sup>1</sup>	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,582</b>	<b>15,876</b>	<b>38,359</b>	<b>22,483</b>	<b>8,944</b>
One race	24,156	14,557	36,894	22,337	8,850
White	16,192	9,744	28,859	19,115	5,840
Black or African American	3,936	3,062	5,783	2,720	777
American Indian and Alaska Native	487	403	513	110	77
Asian	3,425	1,270	1,650	379	2,119
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	116	78	90	12	36
Two or more races	1,426	1,318	1,464	146	95
Race alone or in combination: <sup>3</sup>					
White	17,483	10,949	30,186	19,237	5,914
Black or African American	4,699	3,779	6,539	2,760	818
American Indian and Alaska Native	736	625	816	192	99
Asian	3,983	1,779	2,204	425	2,164
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	231	180	210	30	48
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>	13,113	8,216	9,261	1,045	4,776
White alone, not Hispanic	4,274	2,435	20,573	18,138	1,343

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, Table 4. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, Table 4. <sup>3</sup> In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-05)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009/NC-EST2009-05.xls>>.

**Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2009**

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2009
	2000 <sup>1</sup> (April)	2005	2007	2008	2009	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>281,425</b>	<b>295,753</b>	<b>301,580</b>	<b>304,375</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>9.1</b>
One race .....	277,527	291,087	296,587	299,216	301,683	8.7
White .....	228,107	237,251	240,947	242,685	244,298	7.1
Black or African American .....	35,705	37,813	38,742	39,205	39,641	11.0
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	2,664	2,924	3,038	3,095	3,151	18.3
Asian .....	10,589	12,571	13,307	13,665	14,014	32.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	463	527	553	566	578	25.0
Two or more races .....	3,898	4,666	4,993	5,159	5,324	36.6
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White .....	231,436	241,276	245,268	247,156	248,919	7.6
Black or African American .....	37,105	39,618	40,723	41,277	41,804	12.7
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	4,225	4,620	4,791	4,877	4,961	17.4
Asian .....	12,007	14,294	15,156	15,578	15,990	33.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	907	1,035	1,086	1,112	1,137	25.4
Not Hispanic .....	246,118	253,201	256,071	257,396	258,587	5.1
One race .....	242,712	249,167	251,776	252,969	254,028	4.7
White .....	195,577	198,074	199,109	199,529	199,851	2.2
Black or African American .....	34,314	36,150	36,931	37,319	37,682	9.8
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	2,097	2,242	2,302	2,332	2,361	12.6
Asian .....	10,357	12,289	13,003	13,349	13,686	32.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	367	413	431	440	449	22.2
Two or more races .....	3,406	4,034	4,295	4,428	4,559	33.8
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White .....	198,477	201,543	202,817	203,357	203,800	2.7
Black or African American .....	35,499	37,670	38,596	39,058	39,495	11.3
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	3,456	3,687	3,782	3,829	3,874	12.1
Asian .....	11,632	13,828	14,647	15,047	15,437	32.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	752	845	882	900	918	22.1
Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	35,306	42,552	45,508	46,979	48,419	37.1
One race .....	34,815	41,920	44,811	46,247	47,655	36.9
White .....	32,530	39,177	41,838	43,156	44,447	36.6
Black or African American .....	1,391	1,663	1,811	1,886	1,960	40.9
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	566	682	735	763	790	39.6
Asian .....	232	282	305	316	328	41.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	95	115	122	126	130	36.1
Two or more races .....	491	632	698	731	764	55.6
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White .....	32,959	39,732	42,451	43,799	45,119	36.9
Black or African American .....	1,606	1,947	2,128	2,219	2,309	43.8
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	770	934	1,009	1,048	1,087	41.2
Asian .....	375	467	509	531	553	47.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	155	190	205	212	220	41.8
<b>MALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>138,056</b>	<b>145,561</b>	<b>148,612</b>	<b>150,074</b>	<b>151,449</b>	<b>9.7</b>
One race .....	136,146	143,262	146,147	147,525	148,817	9.3
White .....	112,478	117,433	119,428	120,366	121,236	7.8
Black or African American .....	16,972	18,017	18,484	18,716	18,936	11.6
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	1,333	1,465	1,524	1,553	1,581	18.6
Asian .....	5,128	6,079	6,431	6,603	6,769	32.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	235	268	281	288	294	25.0
Two or more races .....	1,910	2,299	2,465	2,549	2,633	37.8
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White .....	114,116	119,423	121,568	122,582	123,528	8.2
Black or African American .....	17,644	18,894	19,452	19,730	19,996	13.3
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	2,088	2,288	2,375	2,419	2,462	17.9
Asian .....	5,834	6,939	7,355	7,559	7,758	33.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	456	521	547	560	573	25.6
Not Hispanic .....	119,894	123,579	125,080	125,773	126,393	5.4
Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	18,162	21,981	23,532	24,302	25,057	38.0
<b>FEMALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>143,368</b>	<b>150,192</b>	<b>152,968</b>	<b>154,301</b>	<b>155,557</b>	<b>8.5</b>
One race .....	141,381	147,825	150,440	151,691	152,866	8.1
White .....	115,628	119,818	121,519	122,319	123,063	6.4
Black or African American .....	18,733	19,796	20,258	20,488	20,705	10.5
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	1,331	1,459	1,514	1,542	1,570	18.0
Asian .....	5,461	6,493	6,877	7,063	7,244	32.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	227	259	272	278	284	25.1
Two or more races .....	1,987	2,367	2,528	2,610	2,691	35.4
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White .....	117,321	121,853	123,700	124,574	125,391	6.9
Black or African American .....	19,461	20,723	21,272	21,546	21,808	12.1
American Indian and Alaska Native .....	2,137	2,332	2,415	2,458	2,499	16.9
Asian .....	6,173	7,355	7,802	8,019	8,232	33.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	451	514	539	552	565	25.3
Not Hispanic .....	126,224	129,622	130,991	131,624	132,195	4.7
Hispanic <sup>3</sup> .....	17,144	20,571	21,977	22,677	23,362	36.3

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, Table 4. <sup>2</sup> In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-03)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009/NC-EST2009-03.xls>>.

**Table 7. Resident Population by Sex and Age: 1980 to 2009**

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	1980 <sup>1</sup>		1990 <sup>2</sup>		2000 <sup>3</sup>		2009											
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>226,546</b>	<b>110,053</b>	<b>116,493</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>121,284</b>	<b>127,507</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>138,056</b>	<b>143,368</b>	<b>290,326</b>	<b>293,044</b>	<b>295,753</b>	<b>298,593</b>	<b>301,580</b>	<b>304,375</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>151,449</b>	<b>185,557</b>
Under 5 years.....	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,176	9,811	9,365	19,940	20,243	20,484	20,613	20,921	21,153	21,300	10,887	10,413
5 to 9 years.....	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	20,550	10,523	10,026	19,778	19,655	19,832	19,831	20,054	20,313	20,610	10,536	10,074
10 to 14 years.....	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	20,528	10,520	10,008	21,193	21,113	20,837	20,579	20,319	20,104	19,974	10,233	9,751
15 to 19 years.....	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	8,178	8,714	20,219	10,391	9,828	20,574	20,808	21,120	21,367	21,562	21,628	21,538	11,051	10,487
20 to 24 years.....	21,319	10,685	10,635	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,963	9,688	9,275	20,665	20,959	21,081	21,161	21,217	21,322	21,940	11,094	10,446
25 to 29 years.....	19,521	9,705	9,816	17,336	10,708	10,629	16,962	9,799	9,583	18,971	19,372	19,666	20,511	21,018	21,442	21,678	11,116	10,562
30 to 34 years.....	17,561	8,677	8,884	15,838	10,866	10,973	20,511	10,322	10,189	20,551	20,260	20,846	19,433	19,516	19,889	20,538	10,108	9,781
35 to 39 years.....	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,707	11,319	11,388	21,284	20,896	20,818	20,959	20,993	20,847	20,538	10,353	10,185
40 to 44 years.....	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	22,442	11,130	11,313	22,903	22,943	22,726	22,320	21,858	21,394	20,992	10,504	10,487
45 to 49 years.....	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	20,093	9,890	10,203	21,714	22,053	22,402	22,696	22,787	22,802	22,831	11,296	11,536
50 to 54 years.....	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	17,586	8,608	8,978	19,004	19,447	19,940	20,407	20,962	21,432	21,761	10,678	11,084
55 to 59 years.....	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	13,469	6,509	6,961	15,706	16,460	17,315	18,170	18,209	18,541	18,975	9,205	9,770
60 to 64 years.....	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,806	5,137	5,669	12,100	12,573	12,981	13,340	14,459	15,082	15,812	7,577	8,235
65 to 74 years.....	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,391	8,303	10,088	18,381	18,502	18,666	18,936	19,389	20,139	20,792	9,593	11,199
75 to 84 years.....	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	12,361	4,879	7,482	12,968	13,077	13,176	13,207	13,213	13,211	13,148	5,447	7,700
85 years and over.....	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	4,240	1,227	3,013	4,574	4,684	4,862	5,063	5,264	5,450	5,631	1,783	3,848
5 to 13 years.....	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	37,026	18,964	18,062	36,774	36,396	36,162	36,159	36,129	36,297	36,487	18,660	17,827
14 to 17 years.....	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	16,093	8,285	7,808	16,544	16,854	17,104	17,239	17,239	16,980	16,761	8,592	8,170
18 to 24 years.....	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	27,141	13,873	13,268	28,912	29,286	29,405	29,541	29,734	30,090	30,412	15,652	14,760
18 years and over.....	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	209,130	100,996	108,133	217,068	219,553	222,004	224,583	227,240	229,945	232,458	113,311	119,147
55 years and over.....	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	59,267	26,055	33,212	63,729	65,296	67,000	68,715	70,535	72,423	74,358	33,605	40,752
65 years and over.....	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	34,992	14,410	20,582	35,923	36,263	36,704	37,206	37,867	38,800	39,571	16,824	22,747
75 years and over.....	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	16,601	6,106	10,495	17,542	17,762	18,038	18,270	18,478	18,661	18,779	7,230	11,548
Median age (years).....	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	35.3	34.0	36.5	35.9	36.0	36.2	36.3	36.5	36.7	36.8	35.4	38.2

<sup>1</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. <sup>2</sup> The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count question resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>3</sup> The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table U.S.-EST90INT-04—Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990–2000: Selected Months," September 2002, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INT-04.html>>; and "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-01)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asnh/NC-EST2009-01.xls>>.

**Table 8. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050**

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1, Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2010		2015		2020		2025		2030		2035		2040		2045		2050	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>310,233</b>	<b>152,775</b>	<b>157,479</b>	<b>325,540</b>	<b>160,424</b>	<b>165,116</b>	<b>341,387</b>	<b>357,452</b>	<b>373,504</b>	<b>389,531</b>	<b>405,655</b>	<b>422,059</b>	<b>439,010</b>	<b>450,100</b>	<b>465,100</b>	<b>480,100</b>	<b>495,100</b>	<b>510,100</b>
Under 5 years.....	21,100	10,779	10,320	22,076	11,278	10,798	22,846	23,484	24,161	25,056	26,117	27,171	28,148	29,148	30,148	31,148	32,148	33,148
5 to 9 years.....	20,886	10,654	10,232	21,707	11,074	10,633	22,572	23,548	24,232	25,053	26,005	26,983	27,966	28,954	29,946	30,938	31,930	32,922
10 to 14 years.....	20,395	10,421	9,975	21,658	11,049	10,609	22,731	23,677	24,567	25,319	26,105	26,927	27,748	28,569	29,390	30,211	31,032	31,853
15 to 19 years.....	21,770	11,159	10,611	21,209	10,844	10,365	22,554	23,545	24,723	25,682	26,501	27,354	28,242	29,130	30,018	30,906	31,794	32,682
20 to 24 years.....	21,779	11,100	10,680	22,342	11,378	10,963	21,799	23,168	24,191	25,408	26,408	27,272	28,136	29,000	29,864	30,728	31,592	32,456
25 to 29 years.....	21,418	10,873	10,545	22,400	11,353	11,048	22,949	24,417	23,804	24,855	26,102	27,138	28,039	28,940	29,841	30,742	31,643	32,544
30 to 34 years.....	20,400	10,308	10,092	22,099	11,182	10,917	23,112	23,699	23,216	24,647	25,745	26,743	27,741	28,739	29,737	30,735	31,733	32,731
35 to 39 years.....	20,267	10,191	10,076	20,841	10,506	10,335	22,586	23,645	24,279	23,848	25,321	26,462	27,799	28,940	29,940	30,940	31,940	32,940
40 to 44 years.....	21,010	10,509	10,500	20,460	10,247	10,214	21,078	22,851	23,944	24,612	24,224	25,726	26,897	28,068	29,239	30,410	31,581	32,752
45 to 49 years.....	22,596	11,165	11,430	21,001	10,447	10,553	20,502	21,154	22,943	24,061	24,759	24,411	25,933	27,064	28,195	29,326	30,457	31,588
50 to 54 years.....	22,109	10,827	11,282	22,367	10,977	11,390	20,852	20,404	21,087	22,884	24,025	24,570	24,445	25,967	27,108	28,239	29,370	30,501
55 to 59 years.....	19,517	9,450	10,067	21,682	10,524	11,158	21,994	20,575	20,186	20,903	22,703	23,867	24,621	25,375	26,129	26,883	27,637	28,391
60 to 64 years.....	16,758	8,024	8,733	18,861	9,023	9,838	21,009	19,377	20,080	19,760	20,513	22,305	23,490	24,675	25,860	27,045	28,230	29,415
65 to 69 years.....	12,261	5,747	6,514	15,812	7,449	8,364	17,861	16,309	17,381	18,230	18,989	19,776	20,543	21,310	22,077	22,844	23,611	24,378
70 to 74 years.....	9,202	4,191	5,011	11,155	5,109	6,046	14,452	16,399	18,404	18,879	17,906	17,754	18,570	19,427	20,284	21,141	21,998	22,855
75 to 79 years.....	7,282	3,159	4,123	7,901	3,480	4,421	9,656	12,598	14,990	16,249	16,771	16,016	15,964	15,912	15,860	15,808	15,756	15,704
80 to 84 years.....	5,733	2,302	3,431	5,676	2,342	3,334	6,239	7,715	10,173	11,735	13,375	13,925	13,429	13,429	13,429	13,429	13,429	13,429
85 to 89 years.....	3,650	1,297	2,353	3,431	1,409	2,022	3,817	4,278	5,383	7,215	8,450	9,767	10,903	12,039	13,175	14,311	15,447	16,583
90 to 94 years.....	1,570	473	1,097	1,856	591	1,265	1,976	2,047	2,360	3,044	4,180	5,007	5,909	6,811	7,713	8,615	9,517	10,419
95 to 99 years.....	452	108	344	546	142	404	669	739	795	952	1,270	1,803	2,229	2,658	3,087	3,516	3,945	4,374
100 years and over.....	79	15	65	105	21	84	135	208	288	399	529	689	849	1,009	1,169	1,329	1,489	1,649
5 to 13 years.....	37,123	18,945	18,178	39,011	19,900	19,111	40,792	42,490	43,858	45,170	46,743	48,664	50,697	52,730	54,763	56,796	58,829	60,862
14 to 17 years.....	16,994	8,713	8,281	17,019	8,699	8,320	18,048	18,892	19,796	20,496	21,128	21,834	22,528	23,222	23,916	24,610	25,304	26,000
18 to 24 years.....	30,713	15,675	15,037	30,885	15,746	15,139	32,553	34,559	35,695	36,899	37,038	38,234	39,430	40,626	41,822	43,018	44,214	45,410
16 years and over.....	243,639	118,739	124,900	255,864	124,858	131,006	268,722	282,014	295,595	309,084	322,265	335,328	348,811	361,892	374,973	388,054	401,135	414,216
18 years and over.....	235,016	114,316	120,700	247,434	120,547	126,887	259,702	272,585	285,688	298,809	311,669	324,389	337,437	350,485	363,533	376,581	389,629	402,677
16 to 64 years.....	203,410	101,447	101,963	209,027	104,316	104,711	213,917	218,107	223,503	231,540	241,027	250,872	260,264	270,056	279,848	289,640	299,432	309,224
55 years and over.....	76,504	34,766	41,737	87,381	40,090	47,291	97,807	105,860	112,358	118,206	124,455	130,628	136,658	142,688	148,718	154,748	160,778	166,808
65 years and over.....	40,229	17,292	22,937	46,837	20,542	26,295	54,804	63,907	72,092	77,543	81,238	84,456	87,547	90,638	93,729	96,820	99,911	103,002
75 years and over.....	18,766	7,354	11,412	19,870	7,985	11,885	22,492	27,551	33,308	39,435	44,343	46,926	48,434	49,942	51,450	52,958	54,466	55,974
85 years and over.....	5,751	1,893	3,859	6,292	2,163	4,130	6,597	7,239	8,745	11,450	14,198	16,985	19,041	20,549	22,057	23,565	25,073	26,581
Median age (years).....	36.9	35.5	38.2	37.1	35.9	38.4	37.7	38.2	38.7	39.0	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	39.3	39.4	39.5

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>.

**Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2009**

[In thousands, except as indicated (281,425 represents 281,425,000). 2000, as of April and 2009, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	Total		White alone		African American alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>281,425</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>228,107</b>	<b>244,298</b>	<b>35,705</b>	<b>39,641</b>	<b>2,664</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>10,589</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>5,324</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>48,419</b>	<b>195,577</b>	<b>199,851</b>	<b>11,288</b>	<b>11,016</b>
Under 5 years.....	19,176	21,300	14,657	15,875	2,925	3,230	233	298	708	1,006	41	53	613	838	3,718	5,485	11,288	11,288	4,792	4,792
5 to 9 years.....	20,550	20,610	15,688	15,640	3,320	2,987	258	255	716	949	44	48	524	729	3,624	4,792	12,392	12,392	12,961	11,516
10 to 14 years.....	20,528	19,974	15,843	15,210	3,221	3,030	284	240	715	844	42	44	443	605	3,163	4,060	12,961	12,961	12,961	12,961
15 to 19 years.....	20,219	21,538	15,745	16,386	3,024	3,457	251	272	776	843	44	47	380	522	3,172	4,032	12,836	12,836	12,836	12,836
20 to 24 years.....	18,963	21,540	14,826	16,610	2,729	3,253	218	274	848	1,125	46	47	297	440	3,409	3,884	11,681	11,681	13,046	13,046
25 to 29 years.....	19,382	21,678	15,217	16,761	2,645	3,098	204	260	1,019	1,125	42	50	254	383	3,385	4,150	12,077	12,077	12,077	12,077
30 to 34 years.....	20,511	19,889	16,349	15,381	2,710	2,715	202	221	980	1,229	39	49	231	295	3,125	4,030	11,646	11,646	13,551	13,551
35 to 39 years.....	22,707	20,538	18,372	16,025	2,910	2,715	217	210	937	1,276	38	44	233	260	2,825	3,758	15,753	15,753	15,753	15,753
40 to 44 years.....	22,442	20,932	18,346	16,684	2,772	2,715	202	205	870	1,117	33	39	183	230	2,304	3,306	16,213	16,213	16,616	16,616
45 to 49 years.....	20,093	22,831	16,615	18,478	2,330	2,634	169	215	770	1,032	27	30	119	232	1,775	2,894	14,973	15,794	15,794	15,794
50 to 54 years.....	17,586	21,761	14,794	17,833	1,846	2,573	135	192	641	921	21	32	149	210	1,361	2,274	13,530	15,727	15,727	15,727
55 to 59 years.....	13,489	18,975	11,479	15,738	1,332	2,094	95	157	443	789	15	28	108	170	980	1,720	10,582	14,145	14,145	14,145
60 to 64 years.....	10,806	15,812	9,214	13,382	1,082	1,541	70	120	350	616	11	19	78	133	750	1,274	8,511	12,198	12,198	12,198
65 to 69 years.....	9,534	11,784	8,238	10,668	895	1,092	52	82	279	437	8	13	61	92	599	891	7,675	9,235	9,235	9,235
70 to 74 years.....	8,858	9,008	7,799	7,699	742	843	58	58	224	332	6	10	49	65	477	676	7,348	7,066	7,066	7,066
75 to 79 years.....	7,416	7,326	6,634	6,339	557	644	27	41	159	246	4	7	36	49	327	509	6,325	5,860	5,860	5,860
80 to 84 years.....	4,945	5,822	4,466	5,133	350	451	15	27	90	172	2	4	22	35	180	362	4,296	4,792	4,792	4,792
85 to 89 years.....	2,790	3,662	2,525	3,277	200	247	8	15	43	100	1	2	12	21	98	207	2,432	3,081	3,081	3,081
90 to 94 years.....	1,113	1,502	1,007	1,357	82	89	3	6	15	40	1	1	4	9	39	82	970	1,280	1,280	1,280
95 to 99 years.....	287	402	254	363	27	22	1	2	4	12	—	—	1	3	11	28	243	336	336	336
100 years and over.....	50	64	41	57	7	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	7	39	39	39	39
5 to 13 years.....	37,026	36,487	28,381	27,732	5,923	5,380	471	446	1,288	1,625	78	83	885	1,221	6,186	8,045	22,754	20,408	20,408	20,408
14 to 17 years.....	16,093	16,761	12,523	12,738	2,426	2,671	205	207	590	676	33	37	315	433	2,438	3,220	10,290	9,802	9,802	9,802
18 to 24 years.....	27,141	30,412	21,197	23,377	3,944	4,676	315	387	1,178	1,261	64	67	444	643	4,744	5,503	16,827	18,335	18,335	18,335
16 years and over.....	217,151	240,990	178,790	194,435	25,633	29,735	1,857	2,308	8,304	11,046	328	424	2,237	3,042	24,204	33,282	156,352	163,637	163,637	163,637
18 years and over.....	209,130	232,448	172,546	187,954	24,431	28,361	1,755	2,200	8,003	10,707	311	405	2,084	2,832	22,964	31,669	151,245	158,626	158,626	158,626
16 to 64 years.....	182,159	200,419	147,826	160,141	22,773	26,345	1,713	2,076	7,489	9,705	305	386	2,051	2,767	22,471	30,521	127,023	131,935	131,935	131,935
55 years and over.....	59,267	74,358	51,656	63,415	5,274	7,026	310	509	1,608	2,745	48	84	371	578	3,444	5,755	48,422	58,044	58,044	58,044
65 years and over.....	34,992	39,571	30,964	34,294	2,860	3,391	144	232	815	1,340	23	38	186	275	1,734	2,761	29,329	31,702	31,702	31,702
75 years and over.....	16,601	18,779	14,827	16,527	1,223	1,456	55	92	312	572	8	15	77	117	657	1,194	14,306	15,400	15,400	15,400
85 years and over.....	4,240	5,631	3,827	5,054	316	361	13	24	63	154	2	4	18	34	151	324	3,685	4,748	4,748	4,748
Median age (years).....	35.3	36.8	36.6	38.3	30.0	31.3	27.7	29.5	32.5	35.3	26.8	29.9	19.8	19.7	25.8	27.4	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex and Age for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-04)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009-asrh.html>>.

**Table 10. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2009**

[In thousands, except as indicated (307,007 represents 307,007,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>307,007</b>	<b>244,298</b>	<b>39,641</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>5,324</b>	<b>48,419</b>	<b>199,851</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	21,300	15,875	3,230	298	1,006	53	838	5,485	11,016
Under 1 year old . . . . .	4,261	3,163	656	62	198	11	173	1,105	2,187
1 year old . . . . .	4,298	3,183	664	62	206	11	172	1,124	2,190
2 years old . . . . .	4,336	3,226	662	62	204	11	171	1,126	2,228
3 years old . . . . .	4,224	3,163	631	57	198	10	164	1,082	2,202
4 years old . . . . .	4,181	3,140	616	56	200	10	158	1,048	2,208
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	20,610	15,640	2,987	255	949	48	729	4,792	11,275
5 years old . . . . .	4,186	3,169	599	53	199	10	155	1,015	2,251
6 years old . . . . .	4,139	3,143	588	52	196	10	149	987	2,243
7 years old . . . . .	4,108	3,120	595	51	188	9	145	963	2,238
8 years old . . . . .	4,167	3,160	612	51	191	10	144	949	2,293
9 years old . . . . .	4,010	3,048	593	48	174	9	136	878	2,250
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	19,974	15,210	3,030	240	844	44	605	4,060	11,516
10 years old . . . . .	3,946	3,004	588	48	167	9	130	827	2,254
11 years old . . . . .	3,941	2,997	596	47	168	9	125	813	2,258
12 years old . . . . .	3,957	3,013	598	47	169	9	119	805	2,281
13 years old . . . . .	4,033	3,077	611	48	172	9	117	808	2,341
14 years old . . . . .	4,096	3,119	637	49	169	9	113	807	2,383
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	21,538	16,386	3,457	272	853	47	522	4,032	12,707
15 years old . . . . .	4,134	3,138	658	51	168	9	109	801	2,407
16 years old . . . . .	4,225	3,205	683	53	169	9	106	804	2,472
17 years old . . . . .	4,307	3,276	692	55	170	9	104	808	2,539
18 years old . . . . .	4,389	3,345	705	56	171	10	102	808	2,608
19 years old . . . . .	4,484	3,422	719	57	175	10	101	811	2,681
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	21,540	16,610	3,253	274	915	47	440	3,884	13,046
20 years old . . . . .	4,340	3,322	682	56	177	10	94	775	2,613
21 years old . . . . .	4,291	3,301	659	55	177	9	90	774	2,591
22 years old . . . . .	4,266	3,295	642	54	178	9	87	771	2,588
23 years old . . . . .	4,306	3,332	638	55	187	10	85	777	2,618
24 years old . . . . .	4,336	3,361	633	54	195	10	83	787	2,636
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	21,678	16,761	3,098	260	1,125	50	383	4,150	12,927
25 years old . . . . .	4,264	3,299	617	53	204	10	80	793	2,568
26 years old . . . . .	4,330	3,353	620	54	214	10	79	821	2,594
27 years old . . . . .	4,350	3,364	620	52	227	10	77	840	2,587
28 years old . . . . .	4,380	3,386	620	51	238	10	75	843	2,608
29 years old . . . . .	4,353	3,359	621	50	242	11	71	853	2,570
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	19,889	15,381	2,715	221	1,229	49	295	4,030	11,646
30 years old . . . . .	4,136	3,191	581	47	241	10	66	817	2,436
31 years old . . . . .	4,013	3,107	551	45	239	10	61	812	2,356
32 years old . . . . .	3,950	3,056	539	45	243	10	58	807	2,309
33 years old . . . . .	3,844	2,971	517	43	248	9	55	798	2,231
34 years old . . . . .	3,945	3,055	527	42	258	9	54	796	2,315
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	20,538	16,025	2,723	210	1,276	44	260	3,758	12,535
35 years old . . . . .	3,824	2,960	509	41	254	9	52	764	2,249
36 years old . . . . .	3,909	3,021	529	41	258	9	51	759	2,316
37 years old . . . . .	4,093	3,186	546	42	258	9	52	750	2,490
38 years old . . . . .	4,316	3,391	568	43	252	9	53	742	2,703
39 years old . . . . .	4,396	3,467	571	43	255	9	52	743	2,778
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	20,992	16,684	2,715	205	1,117	40	230	3,306	13,616
40 years old . . . . .	4,156	3,293	526	41	239	8	48	689	2,654
41 years old . . . . .	4,077	3,226	528	40	230	8	45	674	2,601
42 years old . . . . .	4,084	3,254	525	40	213	8	44	647	2,654
43 years old . . . . .	4,196	3,336	551	41	215	8	45	646	2,737
44 years old . . . . .	4,479	3,575	585	44	220	8	47	651	2,971
45 to 49 years old . . . . .	22,831	18,478	2,834	215	1,032	39	232	2,894	15,794
45 years old . . . . .	4,543	3,650	576	44	218	8	47	626	3,070
46 years old . . . . .	4,524	3,647	565	43	215	8	47	594	3,097
47 years old . . . . .	4,535	3,680	558	43	200	8	46	573	3,148
48 years old . . . . .	4,576	3,728	557	42	195	8	46	548	3,220
49 years old . . . . .	4,653	3,772	579	43	204	8	47	552	3,260

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 10. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2009—Con.**

[In thousands, except as indicated (307,007 represents 307,007,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50 to 54 years old . . . . .	21,761	17,833	2,573	192	921	32	210	2,274	15,727
50 years old . . . . .	4,460	3,638	541	40	189	7	44	498	3,177
51 years old . . . . .	4,456	3,647	529	40	189	7	44	473	3,210
52 years old . . . . .	4,397	3,607	520	39	182	6	42	454	3,187
53 years old . . . . .	4,218	3,462	493	37	180	6	41	429	3,065
54 years old . . . . .	4,230	3,477	490	37	180	6	40	420	3,088
55 to 59 years old . . . . .	18,975	15,738	2,094	157	789	26	170	1,720	14,145
55 years old . . . . .	4,040	3,339	456	35	168	6	37	383	2,985
56 years old . . . . .	3,898	3,235	428	33	162	5	36	359	2,903
57 years old . . . . .	3,759	3,128	407	31	154	5	33	335	2,818
58 years old . . . . .	3,652	3,034	402	30	148	5	32	323	2,735
59 years old . . . . .	3,626	3,002	401	30	158	5	32	321	2,704
60 to 64 years old . . . . .	15,812	13,382	1,541	120	616	19	133	1,274	12,198
60 years old . . . . .	3,479	2,910	364	27	143	5	30	289	2,642
61 years old . . . . .	3,438	2,903	341	26	135	4	29	275	2,647
62 years old . . . . .	3,587	3,081	321	26	126	4	30	262	2,838
63 years old . . . . .	2,666	2,252	259	20	108	4	23	230	2,039
64 years old . . . . .	2,642	2,236	257	20	104	3	22	218	2,032
65 to 69 years old . . . . .	11,784	10,068	1,092	82	437	13	92	891	9,235
65 years old . . . . .	2,588	2,209	240	18	97	3	21	202	2,020
66 years old . . . . .	2,656	2,288	236	18	90	3	21	191	2,110
67 years old . . . . .	2,329	1,992	213	16	87	3	18	174	1,830
68 years old . . . . .	2,145	1,828	202	15	82	2	17	163	1,675
69 years old . . . . .	2,067	1,752	201	14	81	2	16	161	1,601
70 to 74 years old . . . . .	9,008	7,699	843	58	332	10	65	676	7,066
70 years old . . . . .	1,949	1,666	180	13	73	2	14	148	1,527
71 years old . . . . .	1,893	1,617	176	12	70	2	14	142	1,485
72 years old . . . . .	1,765	1,508	165	11	66	2	13	133	1,384
73 years old . . . . .	1,712	1,462	162	11	62	2	12	127	1,343
74 years old . . . . .	1,689	1,446	160	11	60	2	12	126	1,328
75 to 79 years old . . . . .	7,326	6,339	644	41	246	7	49	509	5,860
75 years old . . . . .	1,529	1,310	143	9	54	2	11	111	1,206
76 years old . . . . .	1,506	1,295	138	9	53	1	10	105	1,197
77 years old . . . . .	1,463	1,268	127	8	48	1	10	101	1,173
78 years old . . . . .	1,422	1,241	117	7	46	1	9	97	1,150
79 years old . . . . .	1,406	1,225	119	7	45	1	9	96	1,135
80 to 84 years old . . . . .	5,822	5,133	451	27	172	4	35	362	4,792
80 years old . . . . .	1,295	1,135	104	6	40	1	8	85	1,055
81 years old . . . . .	1,249	1,099	98	6	37	1	8	79	1,025
82 years old . . . . .	1,173	1,035	90	5	34	1	7	71	968
83 years old . . . . .	1,083	957	83	5	31	1	6	66	895
84 years old . . . . .	1,023	907	76	5	29	1	6	60	850
85 to 89 years old . . . . .	3,662	3,277	247	15	100	2	21	207	3,081
90 to 94 years old . . . . .	1,502	1,357	89	6	40	1	9	82	1,280
95 to 99 years old . . . . .	402	363	22	2	12	—	3	28	336
100 years old and over . . . . .	64	57	3	—	3	—	1	7	51
Median age (years) . . . . .	36.8	38.3	31.3	29.5	35.3	29.9	19.7	27.4	41.2

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2009-nat-res.html>>.

**Table 11. Resident Population Projections by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age: 2010 and 2015**

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1, Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian and Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>310,233</b>	<b>325,540</b>	<b>246,630</b>	<b>256,306</b>	<b>39,909</b>	<b>42,137</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>3,472</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>16,527</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>6,435</b>	<b>49,726</b>	<b>57,711</b>	<b>200,853</b>	<b>203,208</b>
Under 5 years .....	21,100	22,076	15,944	16,563	3,004	3,191	286	311	943	1,004	53	56	840	951	5,053	5,822	11,375	11,487
5 to 9 years .....	20,886	21,707	15,888	16,412	3,011	3,084	264	292	927	1,018	49	55	746	845	4,888	5,452	11,448	11,465
10 to 14 years .....	20,395	21,658	15,560	16,467	3,021	3,060	244	271	894	1,034	45	52	754	854	4,513	5,401	11,440	11,540
15 to 19 years .....	21,770	21,209	16,143	16,143	3,410	3,096	268	252	932	1,030	48	48	541	639	4,473	5,040	12,472	11,540
20 to 24 years .....	21,779	22,342	16,731	16,976	3,330	3,449	275	273	938	1,047	47	50	459	546	4,010	4,873	13,049	12,499
25 to 29 years .....	21,418	22,400	16,544	17,125	3,107	3,374	261	279	1,063	1,106	48	49	395	467	3,887	4,311	12,959	13,160
30 to 34 years .....	20,400	22,099	15,711	16,915	2,845	3,158	228	264	1,245	1,305	52	54	319	405	4,039	4,166	11,974	13,068
35 to 39 years .....	20,267	20,841	15,674	15,946	2,691	2,872	210	230	1,376	1,413	47	54	269	325	3,868	4,236	12,078	12,023
40 to 44 years .....	21,010	20,460	16,610	15,763	2,713	2,690	205	211	1,199	1,476	42	48	241	272	3,431	3,979	13,423	12,062
45 to 49 years .....	22,596	21,001	18,202	16,561	2,838	2,679	216	204	1,064	1,272	40	43	236	242	3,002	3,491	15,415	13,316
50 to 54 years .....	22,109	22,367	18,049	17,998	2,650	2,765	200	214	957	1,115	34	40	219	234	2,425	3,036	15,800	15,177
55 to 59 years .....	19,517	17,682	16,134	17,691	2,170	2,645	165	186	840	1,001	27	34	181	216	1,862	2,450	14,409	15,477
60 to 64 years .....	16,758	18,861	14,087	15,582	1,671	2,042	130	160	704	875	21	27	145	176	1,417	1,867	12,769	13,849
65 to 69 years .....	12,261	15,812	10,446	13,285	1,130	1,528	87	123	483	717	15	15	99	138	974	1,387	9,534	11,994
70 to 74 years .....	9,202	11,155	7,867	9,511	845	990	61	80	350	469	10	14	69	91	710	920	7,201	8,650
75 to 79 years .....	7,282	7,901	6,331	6,780	619	690	41	53	236	310	7	9	48	60	514	637	5,848	6,183
80 to 84 years .....	5,733	5,676	5,093	4,957	427	458	26	32	151	186	4	5	33	38	354	424	4,759	4,558
85 to 89 years .....	3,650	3,786	3,290	3,374	247	271	14	17	78	99	2	3	10	22	195	257	3,106	3,131
90 to 94 years .....	1,570	1,856	1,423	1,674	106	125	5	7	27	39	1	1	8	10	78	117	1,350	1,564
95 to 99 years .....	452	546	407	492	35	40	2	2	7	9	—	—	2	3	26	35	383	459
100 years and over .....	79	105	69	92	8	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	6	9	63	83
5 to 13 years .....	37,123	39,011	28,273	29,577	5,412	5,529	459	511	1,636	1,844	85	97	1,259	1,454	8,501	9,786	20,536	20,678
14 to 17 years .....	16,994	17,019	12,941	12,937	2,619	2,478	205	204	741	818	38	39	450	543	3,595	4,112	9,648	9,175
18 to 24 years .....	30,713	30,885	23,536	23,483	4,741	4,703	387	374	1,315	1,468	66	70	668	787	5,788	6,169	18,225	17,173
16 years and over .....	243,639	255,864	196,026	203,643	30,201	32,171	2,343	2,547	11,466	13,267	435	489	3,168	3,747	34,372	40,202	164,202	166,441
18 years and over .....	235,016	247,434	189,473	197,229	28,844	30,940	2,237	2,446	11,095	12,861	416	470	2,950	3,487	32,576	38,192	159,295	161,868
16 to 64 years .....	203,410	209,027	161,100	163,478	26,783	28,059	2,108	2,232	10,132	11,437	397	436	2,890	3,384	31,515	36,416	131,959	129,819
55 years and over .....	76,504	87,387	65,147	73,437	7,258	8,698	531	671	2,877	3,706	87	114	604	755	6,136	8,104	59,421	65,888
65 years and over .....	40,229	46,837	34,926	40,164	3,418	4,111	235	314	1,333	1,831	39	53	278	363	2,858	3,786	32,243	36,653
75 years and over .....	18,766	19,870	16,613	17,368	1,442	1,594	87	111	500	645	14	18	110	133	1,173	1,479	15,509	15,978
85 years and over .....	5,751	6,292	5,189	5,632	317	445	20	26	113	149	3	4	29	36	305	418	4,902	5,238
Median age (years) .....	36.9	37.1	38.4	38.6	39.7	40.8	29.9	31.1	36.0	37.5	30.5	32.0	19.9	20.2	27.5	27.8	41.3	42.1

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.  
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>.

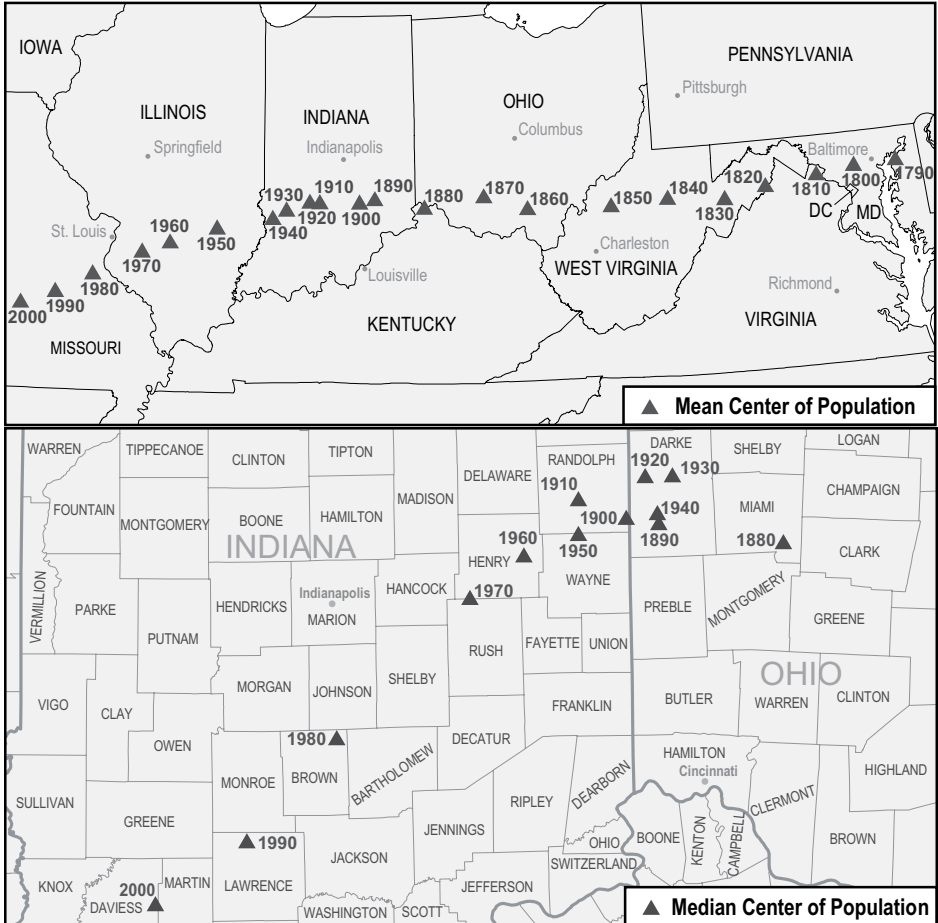


Figure 1.2  
**Center of Population: 1790 to 2000**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1) . . .	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV <sup>1</sup>	
1900 (June 1) . . .	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1) . . .	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1) . . .	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1) . . .	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1) . . .	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, 25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1) . . .	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1) . . .	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



**Table 12. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2009**

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1990, estimates		2000, estimates		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	1980 <sup>1</sup>	base <sup>2</sup>	base <sup>3</sup>							
<b>United States</b> . . . . .	<b>226,546</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>293,046</b>	<b>295,753</b>	<b>298,593</b>	<b>301,580</b>	<b>304,375</b>	<b>307,007</b>	
Alabama . . . . .	3,894	4,040	4,447	4,512	4,545	4,598	4,638	4,677	4,709	
Alaska . . . . .	402	550	627	662	669	677	682	688	698	
Arizona . . . . .	2,718	3,665	5,131	5,759	5,975	6,192	6,362	6,499	6,596	
Arkansas . . . . .	2,286	2,351	2,673	2,746	2,776	2,815	2,842	2,868	2,889	
California . . . . .	23,668	29,811	33,872	35,558	35,795	35,979	36,226	36,580	36,962	
Colorado . . . . .	2,890	3,294	4,302	4,600	4,661	4,753	4,842	4,935	5,025	
Connecticut . . . . .	3,108	3,287	3,406	3,475	3,477	3,485	3,489	3,503	3,518	
Delaware . . . . .	594	666	784	827	840	853	865	876	885	
District of Columbia . . . . .	638	607	572	580	582	584	586	590	600	
Florida . . . . .	9,746	12,938	15,983	17,375	17,784	18,089	18,278	18,424	18,538	
Georgia . . . . .	5,463	6,478	8,187	8,914	9,097	9,330	9,534	9,698	9,829	
Hawaii . . . . .	965	1,108	1,212	1,253	1,266	1,276	1,277	1,287	1,295	
Idaho . . . . .	944	1,007	1,294	1,392	1,426	1,464	1,499	1,528	1,546	
Illinois . . . . .	11,427	11,431	12,420	12,645	12,674	12,718	12,779	12,843	12,910	
Indiana . . . . .	5,490	5,544	6,081	6,214	6,253	6,302	6,346	6,388	6,423	
Iowa . . . . .	2,914	2,777	2,926	2,941	2,949	2,964	2,979	2,994	3,008	
Kansas . . . . .	2,364	2,478	2,689	2,731	2,742	2,756	2,776	2,797	2,819	
Kentucky . . . . .	3,661	3,687	4,042	4,148	4,182	4,219	4,256	4,288	4,314	
Louisiana . . . . .	4,206	4,222	4,469	4,489	4,498	4,240	4,376	4,452	4,492	
Maine . . . . .	1,125	1,228	1,275	1,308	1,312	1,315	1,317	1,320	1,318	
Maryland . . . . .	4,217	4,781	5,297	5,543	5,583	5,612	5,634	5,659	5,699	
Massachusetts . . . . .	5,737	6,016	6,349	6,451	6,453	6,466	6,499	6,544	6,594	
Michigan . . . . .	9,262	9,295	9,938	10,089	10,091	10,082	10,051	10,002	9,970	
Minnesota . . . . .	4,076	4,376	4,919	5,079	5,107	5,148	5,191	5,231	5,266	
Mississippi . . . . .	2,521	2,575	2,845	2,886	2,900	2,897	2,922	2,940	2,952	
Missouri . . . . .	4,917	5,117	5,597	5,758	5,807	5,862	5,910	5,956	5,988	
Montana . . . . .	787	799	902	926	935	946	957	968	975	
Nebraska . . . . .	1,570	1,578	1,711	1,742	1,752	1,760	1,770	1,782	1,797	
Nevada . . . . .	800	1,202	1,998	2,329	2,409	2,493	2,568	2,616	2,643	
New Hampshire . . . . .	921	1,109	1,236	1,293	1,301	1,312	1,317	1,322	1,325	
New Jersey . . . . .	7,365	7,748	8,414	8,612	8,622	8,624	8,636	8,663	8,708	
New Mexico . . . . .	1,303	1,515	1,819	1,892	1,917	1,943	1,969	1,987	2,010	
New York . . . . .	17,558	17,991	18,977	19,298	19,331	19,357	19,423	19,468	19,541	
North Carolina . . . . .	5,882	6,632	8,046	8,531	8,669	8,867	9,064	9,247	9,381	
North Dakota . . . . .	653	639	642	636	635	637	638	641	647	
Ohio . . . . .	10,798	10,847	11,353	11,465	11,475	11,492	11,521	11,528	11,543	
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,025	3,146	3,451	3,514	3,533	3,574	3,612	3,644	3,687	
Oregon . . . . .	2,633	2,842	3,421	3,574	3,618	3,678	3,733	3,783	3,826	
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,864	11,883	12,281	12,388	12,418	12,471	12,523	12,566	12,605	
Rhode Island . . . . .	947	1,003	1,048	1,071	1,065	1,060	1,055	1,054	1,053	
South Carolina . . . . .	3,122	3,486	4,012	4,201	4,256	4,339	4,424	4,503	4,561	
South Dakota . . . . .	691	696	755	774	780	789	797	805	812	
Tennessee . . . . .	4,591	4,877	5,689	5,917	5,996	6,089	6,173	6,240	6,296	
Texas . . . . .	14,229	16,986	20,852	22,418	22,802	23,369	23,838	24,304	24,782	
Utah . . . . .	1,461	1,723	2,233	2,439	2,500	2,584	2,664	2,727	2,785	
Vermont . . . . .	511	563	609	618	619	620	620	621	622	
Virginia . . . . .	5,347	6,189	7,079	7,469	7,564	7,647	7,720	7,795	7,883	
Washington . . . . .	4,132	4,867	5,894	6,184	6,261	6,372	6,465	6,566	6,664	
West Virginia . . . . .	1,950	1,793	1,808	1,803	1,804	1,807	1,811	1,815	1,820	
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,706	4,892	5,364	5,511	5,541	5,572	5,602	5,628	5,655	
Wyoming . . . . .	470	454	494	503	506	513	523	533	544	

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>3</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00—Time Series of Interdecadal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000," April 2002, <[http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage\\_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html)>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-01)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-ann-est.html>>.

**Table 13. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2009**

[As of April 1, except 2009, as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per square mile of land area <sup>1</sup>		
	1980	1990	2000	2009	1980–1990	1990–2000	2000–2009	1990	2000	2009
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>
Alabama . . . . .	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	5.9	79.6	87.6	92.8
Alaska . . . . .	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	11.4	1.0	1.1	1.2
Arizona . . . . .	29	24	20	14	34.8	40.0	28.6	32.3	45.2	58.0
Arkansas . . . . .	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	8.1	45.1	51.3	55.5
California . . . . .	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	9.1	191.1	217.2	237.0
Colorado . . . . .	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	16.8	31.8	41.5	48.4
Connecticut . . . . .	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	3.3	678.5	702.9	726.2
Delaware . . . . .	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	13.0	341.0	401.1	453.1
District of Columbia . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	–4.9	–5.7	4.8	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,766.4
Florida . . . . .	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	16.0	239.9	296.4	343.8
Georgia . . . . .	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	20.1	111.9	141.4	169.7
Hawaii . . . . .	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	6.9	172.6	188.6	201.7
Idaho . . . . .	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	19.5	12.2	15.6	18.7
Illinois . . . . .	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.6	4.0	205.6	223.4	232.3
Indiana . . . . .	12	14	14	16	1.0	9.7	5.6	154.6	169.5	179.1
Iowa . . . . .	27	30	30	30	–4.7	5.4	2.8	49.7	52.4	53.8
Kansas . . . . .	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	4.8	30.3	32.9	34.5
Kentucky . . . . .	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	6.7	92.8	101.7	108.6
Louisiana . . . . .	19	21	22	25	0.4	5.9	0.5	96.9	102.6	103.1
Maine . . . . .	38	38	40	41	9.2	3.8	3.4	39.8	41.3	42.7
Maryland . . . . .	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	7.6	489.1	541.9	583.1
Massachusetts . . . . .	11	13	13	15	4.9	5.5	3.9	767.4	809.8	841.0
Michigan . . . . .	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	0.3	163.6	175.0	175.5
Minnesota . . . . .	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	7.0	55.0	61.8	66.2
Mississippi . . . . .	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	3.8	54.9	60.6	62.9
Missouri . . . . .	15	15	17	18	4.1	9.3	7.0	74.3	81.2	86.9
Montana . . . . .	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	8.1	5.5	6.2	6.7
Nebraska . . . . .	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	5.0	20.5	22.3	23.4
Nevada . . . . .	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	32.3	10.9	18.2	24.1
New Hampshire . . . . .	42	40	41	40	20.5	11.4	7.2	123.7	137.8	147.7
New Jersey . . . . .	9	9	9	11	5.2	8.6	3.5	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,174.0
New Mexico . . . . .	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	10.5	12.5	15.0	16.6
New York . . . . .	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	3.0	381.0	401.9	413.9
North Carolina . . . . .	10	10	11	10	12.8	21.4	16.6	136.2	165.2	192.6
North Dakota . . . . .	46	47	47	48	–2.1	0.5	0.7	9.3	9.3	9.4
Ohio . . . . .	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	1.7	264.9	277.3	281.9
Oklahoma . . . . .	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	6.9	45.8	50.3	53.7
Oregon . . . . .	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	11.8	29.6	35.6	39.9
Pennsylvania . . . . .	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	2.6	265.1	274.0	281.3
Rhode Island . . . . .	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	0.5	960.3	1,003.2	1,007.9
South Carolina . . . . .	24	25	26	24	11.7	15.1	13.7	115.8	133.2	151.5
South Dakota . . . . .	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	7.6	9.2	9.9	10.7
Tennessee . . . . .	17	17	16	17	6.2	16.7	10.7	118.3	138.0	152.8
Texas . . . . .	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	18.8	64.9	79.6	94.7
Utah . . . . .	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	24.7	21.0	27.2	33.9
Vermont . . . . .	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.1	60.8	65.8	67.2
Virginia . . . . .	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	11.4	156.3	178.8	199.1
Washington . . . . .	20	18	15	13	17.8	21.1	13.1	73.1	88.6	100.1
West Virginia . . . . .	34	34	37	37	–8.0	0.8	0.6	74.5	75.1	75.6
Wisconsin . . . . .	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	5.4	90.1	98.8	104.1
Wyoming . . . . .	49	50	50	50	–3.4	8.9	10.2	4.7	5.1	5.6

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999," December 1999, <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00—Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000," April 2002, <[http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage\\_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html)>; and "Table 2: Cumulative Estimates of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-02)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-pop-chg.html>>.

**Table 14. State Resident Population—Projections: 2010 to 2030**

[In thousands (4,596 represents 4,596,000) As of July 1. These state projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration, and net international migration continue. The projections to 2009 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 12. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)					Change, 2000 to 2030		Rank	
	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	Number (1,000)	Percent	Total population, 2030	Percent change, 2000 to 2030
								(X)	(X)
Alabama	4,596	4,663	4,729	4,800	4,874	427	9.6	24	35
Alaska	694	733	774	821	868	241	38.4	46	12
Arizona	6,637	7,495	8,456	9,532	10,712	5,582	108.8	10	2
Arkansas	2,875	2,969	3,060	3,151	3,240	567	21.2	32	21
California	38,067	40,123	42,207	44,305	46,445	12,573	37.1	1	13
Colorado	4,832	5,049	5,279	5,523	5,792	1,491	34.7	22	14
Connecticut	3,577	3,635	3,676	3,691	3,689	283	8.3	30	38
Delaware	884	927	963	991	1,013	229	29.2	45	18
District of Columbia	530	506	481	455	433	-139	-24.2	(X)	(X)
Florida	19,252	21,204	23,407	25,912	28,686	12,703	79.5	3	3
Georgia	9,589	10,231	10,844	11,439	12,018	3,831	46.8	8	8
Hawaii	1,341	1,386	1,412	1,439	1,466	255	21.0	41	22
Idaho	1,517	1,630	1,741	1,853	1,970	676	52.2	37	6
Illinois	12,917	13,097	13,237	13,341	13,433	1,014	8.2	5	39
Indiana	6,392	6,518	6,627	6,721	6,810	730	12.0	18	31
Iowa	3,010	3,026	3,020	2,993	2,955	29	1.0	34	48
Kansas	2,805	2,853	2,891	2,919	2,940	252	9.4	35	36
Kentucky	4,265	4,351	4,424	4,490	4,555	513	12.7	27	30
Louisiana	4,613	4,674	4,719	4,762	4,803	334	7.5	26	41
Maine	1,357	1,389	1,409	1,414	1,411	136	10.7	42	32
Maryland	5,905	6,208	6,498	6,763	7,022	1,726	32.6	16	16
Massachusetts	6,649	6,759	6,856	6,939	7,012	663	10.4	17	33
Michigan	10,429	10,599	10,696	10,714	10,694	756	7.6	11	40
Minnesota	5,421	5,668	5,901	6,109	6,306	1,387	28.2	20	20
Mississippi	2,971	3,014	3,045	3,069	3,092	248	8.7	33	37
Missouri	5,922	6,070	6,200	6,315	6,430	835	14.9	19	27
Montana	969	999	1,023	1,037	1,045	143	15.8	44	25
Nebraska	1,769	1,789	1,803	1,813	1,820	109	6.4	38	42
Nevada	2,691	3,058	3,452	3,863	4,282	2,284	114.3	28	1
New Hampshire	1,386	1,457	1,525	1,586	1,646	411	33.2	40	15
New Jersey	9,018	9,256	9,462	9,637	9,802	1,388	16.5	13	24
New Mexico	1,980	2,042	2,084	2,107	2,100	281	15.4	36	26
New York	19,444	19,547	19,577	19,540	19,477	501	2.6	4	46
North Carolina	9,346	10,011	10,709	11,449	12,228	4,178	51.9	7	7
North Dakota	637	635	630	621	607	-36	-5.5	49	50
Ohio	11,576	11,635	11,644	11,606	11,551	197	1.7	9	47
Oklahoma	3,592	3,662	3,736	3,821	3,913	463	13.4	29	29
Oregon	3,791	4,013	4,260	4,536	4,834	1,413	41.3	25	10
Pennsylvania	12,584	12,711	12,787	12,802	12,768	487	4.0	6	45
Rhode Island	1,117	1,140	1,154	1,158	1,153	105	10.0	43	34
South Carolina	4,447	4,642	4,823	4,990	5,149	1,137	28.3	23	19
South Dakota	786	797	802	802	800	46	6.0	47	43
Tennessee	6,231	6,502	6,781	7,073	7,381	1,691	29.7	15	17
Texas	24,649	26,586	28,635	30,865	33,318	12,466	59.8	2	4
Utah	2,595	2,783	2,990	3,226	3,485	1,252	56.1	31	5
Vermont	653	673	691	703	712	103	16.9	48	23
Virginia	8,010	8,467	8,917	9,364	9,825	2,747	38.8	12	11
Washington	6,542	6,951	7,432	7,996	8,625	2,731	46.3	14	9
West Virginia	1,829	1,823	1,801	1,766	1,720	-88	-4.9	39	49
Wisconsin	5,727	5,883	6,005	6,088	6,151	787	14.7	21	28
Wyoming	520	528	531	529	523	29	5.9	50	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030," April 2005, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

**Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2009**

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2009. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

State	Numeric population change <sup>1</sup>	Natural increase (births minus deaths)			Net migration		
		Births	Deaths	deaths)	Total	Inter-national <sup>2</sup>	Domestic
<b>United States</b> . . . . .	<b>25,581,948</b>	<b>38,358,804</b>	<b>22,483,225</b>	<b>15,875,579</b>	<b>8,944,170</b>	<b>8,944,170</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Alabama . . . . .	261,326	566,363	427,844	138,519	136,452	50,742	85,710
Alaska . . . . .	71,542	97,287	28,894	68,393	-724	8,308	-9,032
Arizona . . . . .	1,465,171	875,726	411,488	464,238	986,764	272,410	714,354
Arkansas . . . . .	216,064	361,135	258,324	102,811	112,923	36,478	76,445
California . . . . .	3,090,016	5,058,440	2,179,958	2,878,482	306,925	1,816,633	-1,509,708
Colorado . . . . .	722,733	641,107	272,191	368,916	357,683	144,861	212,822
Connecticut . . . . .	112,681	388,331	271,426	116,905	16,608	112,936	-96,328
Delaware . . . . .	101,565	106,409	66,314	40,095	66,047	19,523	46,524
District of Columbia . . . . .	27,602	73,986	50,911	23,075	-17,427	24,179	-41,606
Florida . . . . .	2,555,130	2,046,244	1,566,658	479,586	2,034,234	851,260	1,182,974
Georgia . . . . .	1,642,430	1,301,426	616,981	684,445	849,133	281,998	567,135
Hawaii . . . . .	83,640	168,965	83,575	85,390	5,843	38,951	-33,108
Idaho . . . . .	251,846	211,735	95,443	116,292	134,462	22,121	112,341
Illinois . . . . .	490,751	1,681,839	960,627	721,212	-228,888	403,978	-632,866
Indiana . . . . .	342,593	810,225	512,148	298,077	71,633	93,367	-21,734
Iowa . . . . .	81,476	361,766	255,370	106,396	-15,876	36,329	-52,205
Kansas . . . . .	129,936	370,672	225,837	144,835	-17,574	52,388	-69,962
Kentucky . . . . .	271,825	519,005	370,888	148,117	126,831	44,314	82,517
Louisiana . . . . .	23,104	595,844	382,645	213,199	-285,765	33,046	-318,811
Maine . . . . .	43,386	128,319	116,170	12,149	38,804	8,079	30,725
Maryland . . . . .	402,934	698,269	405,035	293,234	95,290	191,262	-95,972
Massachusetts . . . . .	244,468	729,448	508,747	220,701	-31,623	245,145	-276,768
Michigan . . . . .	31,235	1,196,927	802,544	393,753	-372,082	168,668	-540,750
Minnesota . . . . .	346,722	654,294	348,464	305,830	62,426	106,388	-43,962
Mississippi . . . . .	107,330	403,008	263,192	139,816	-18,973	17,572	-36,545
Missouri . . . . .	390,896	726,153	507,227	218,926	105,461	63,420	42,041
Montana . . . . .	72,799	108,579	77,395	31,184	42,980	3,042	39,938
Nebraska . . . . .	85,354	241,832	139,626	102,206	-9,156	31,988	-41,144
Nevada . . . . .	644,825	333,232	165,152	168,080	485,443	110,681	374,762
New Hampshire . . . . .	88,784	135,471	92,897	42,574	53,460	18,373	35,087
New Jersey . . . . .	293,361	1,038,937	664,523	374,414	-60,000	399,803	-459,803
New Mexico . . . . .	190,630	265,766	136,175	129,591	70,558	47,343	23,215
New York . . . . .	564,642	2,323,103	1,417,221	905,882	-846,993	839,590	-1,686,583
North Carolina . . . . .	1,334,478	1,143,251	685,324	457,927	889,589	214,573	675,016
North Dakota . . . . .	4,649	76,697	53,637	23,060	-15,217	4,568	-19,785
Ohio . . . . .	189,495	1,389,016	999,895	389,121	-247,751	120,452	-368,203
Oklahoma . . . . .	236,412	481,766	325,299	156,467	92,977	53,514	39,463
Oregon . . . . .	404,220	433,972	284,372	149,600	274,031	95,484	178,547
Pennsylvania . . . . .	323,696	1,350,244	1,183,448	166,796	136,359	176,498	-40,139
Rhode Island . . . . .	4,894	115,762	89,989	25,773	-14,632	30,017	-44,649
South Carolina . . . . .	549,410	537,443	355,877	181,566	376,441	65,869	310,572
South Dakota . . . . .	57,548	105,163	64,270	40,893	13,367	6,545	6,822
Tennessee . . . . .	606,978	754,589	525,554	229,035	356,078	91,508	264,570
Texas . . . . .	3,930,484	3,568,617	1,444,493	2,124,124	1,781,785	933,083	848,702
Utah . . . . .	551,368	479,519	124,262	355,257	118,543	65,961	52,582
Vermont . . . . .	12,939	59,886	47,266	12,620	3,877	5,001	-1,124
Virginia . . . . .	803,542	957,904	532,166	425,738	375,639	204,219	171,420
Washington . . . . .	770,052	772,324	424,029	348,929	440,988	202,442	238,546
West Virginia . . . . .	11,433	192,926	193,308	-382	21,653	5,635	16,018
Wisconsin . . . . .	291,066	654,879	429,869	225,010	59,904	70,347	-10,443
Wyoming . . . . .	50,487	65,633	38,277	27,356	25,660	3,278	22,382

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total population change includes a residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. <sup>2</sup> Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net movement of the Armed Forces population between the United States and overseas.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-04)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2009-04.xls>>.

**Table 16. Resident Population by Age and State: 2009**

[In thousands, except percent (307,007 represents 307,007,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under	5 to	18 to	25 to	35 to	45 to	55 to	65 to	75 to	85	Percent
		5 years	17 years	24 years	34 years	44 years	54 years	64 years	74 years	84 years	years and over	65 years old and over
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>53,249</b>	<b>30,412</b>	<b>41,566</b>	<b>41,530</b>	<b>44,592</b>	<b>34,787</b>	<b>20,792</b>	<b>13,148</b>	<b>5,631</b>	<b>12.9</b>
AL . . . . .	4,709	315	814	465	619	616	675	553	353	216	82	13.8
AK . . . . .	698	54	129	80	106	91	106	79	33	15	5	7.6
AZ . . . . .	6,596	518	1,214	611	957	870	858	701	454	293	120	13.1
AR . . . . .	2,889	205	505	273	389	367	399	337	221	136	57	14.3
CA . . . . .	36,962	2,754	6,682	3,746	5,385	5,219	5,200	3,828	2,179	1,366	603	11.2
CO . . . . .	5,025	364	863	501	734	711	745	573	296	170	67	10.6
CT . . . . .	3,518	210	598	341	411	488	562	420	248	163	77	13.9
DE . . . . .	885	60	147	84	115	117	130	105	68	42	16	14.3
DC . . . . .	600	37	77	72	113	85	78	67	38	23	10	11.7
FL . . . . .	18,538	1,166	2,892	1,667	2,357	2,432	2,643	2,185	1,561	1,120	515	17.2
GA . . . . .	9,829	751	1,833	980	1,393	1,438	1,386	1,034	579	317	120	10.3
HI . . . . .	1,295	89	201	125	191	169	176	155	90	66	32	14.5
ID . . . . .	1,546	125	294	161	210	190	206	172	102	60	25	12.1
IL . . . . .	12,910	894	2,283	1,299	1,783	1,762	1,878	1,417	836	525	234	12.4
IN . . . . .	6,423	446	1,144	644	839	850	939	733	437	274	118	12.9
IA . . . . .	3,008	204	509	321	367	368	440	355	217	151	76	14.8
KS . . . . .	2,819	205	500	307	369	349	404	317	183	124	60	13.0
KY . . . . .	4,314	288	726	416	579	583	635	515	312	185	73	13.2
LA . . . . .	4,492	319	804	478	625	562	643	508	300	184	70	12.3
ME . . . . .	1,318	71	200	118	150	173	217	184	108	69	28	15.6
MD . . . . .	5,699	381	971	548	757	800	887	662	380	226	89	12.2
MA . . . . .	6,594	386	1,047	668	856	932	1,028	783	451	302	142	13.6
MI . . . . .	9,970	616	1,734	995	1,203	1,334	1,538	1,210	712	444	183	13.4
MN . . . . .	5,266	364	897	526	700	695	811	603	346	219	106	12.7
MS . . . . .	2,952	223	545	314	393	369	406	325	203	124	50	12.8
MO . . . . .	5,988	404	1,028	592	786	769	890	697	431	272	119	13.7
MT . . . . .	975	62	157	104	120	112	148	129	75	46	20	14.6
NE . . . . .	1,797	135	317	197	232	219	254	202	119	82	40	13.4
NV . . . . .	2,643	204	477	229	394	376	362	295	178	96	32	11.6
NH . . . . .	1,325	75	214	130	150	184	223	169	95	59	25	13.5
NJ . . . . .	8,708	555	1,491	756	1,110	1,253	1,367	1,002	607	395	172	13.5
NM . . . . .	2,010	152	358	202	278	245	279	234	140	87	35	13.0
NY . . . . .	19,541	1,223	3,201	1,924	2,649	2,703	2,943	2,279	1,358	875	387	13.4
NC . . . . .	9,381	665	1,613	942	1,235	1,318	1,334	1,080	654	389	149	12.7
ND . . . . .	647	43	101	89	82	72	92	74	44	33	17	14.7
OH . . . . .	11,543	740	1,975	1,084	1,478	1,520	1,754	1,386	836	542	227	13.9
OK . . . . .	3,687	272	647	387	505	452	512	416	264	163	69	13.5
OR . . . . .	3,826	248	625	364	525	503	550	493	275	167	74	13.5
PA . . . . .	12,605	747	2,028	1,220	1,538	1,649	1,933	1,543	954	683	309	15.4
Ri . . . . .	1,053	60	167	112	132	143	163	126	73	52	25	14.3
SC . . . . .	4,561	311	770	453	599	601	647	557	344	202	77	13.7
SD . . . . .	812	60	140	88	103	93	116	96	58	40	20	14.5
TN . . . . .	6,296	426	1,068	585	849	862	915	752	465	271	105	13.4
TX . . . . .	24,782	2,074	4,822	2,523	3,648	3,417	3,327	2,432	1,383	825	331	10.3
UT . . . . .	2,785	274	595	342	442	334	313	234	136	83	32	9.0
VT . . . . .	622	32	94	69	69	79	102	86	48	29	12	14.5
VA . . . . .	7,883	533	1,314	815	1,085	1,110	1,165	901	531	310	119	12.2
WA . . . . .	6,664	451	1,119	645	949	906	987	802	437	256	113	12.1
WV . . . . .	1,820	106	280	170	225	234	270	246	153	97	38	15.8
WI . . . . .	5,655	364	946	591	707	742	874	669	390	256	115	13.5
WY . . . . .	544	40	92	60	75	64	80	67	37	22	9	12.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Age for States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/SC-EST2009-02.html>>.

**Table 17. Age Dependency Ratios by State: 2000 and 2009**

[2000, as of April; 2009, as of July]

State	Age dependency ratio <sup>1</sup>		Child dependency ratio <sup>2</sup>		Old-age dependency ratio <sup>3</sup>	
	2000	2009	2000	2009	2000	2009
<b>United States</b> . . . . .	<b>61.6</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>
Alabama . . . . .	62.1	60.8	40.9	38.5	21.1	22.2
Alaska . . . . .	56.5	51.2	47.6	39.7	8.9	11.4
Arizona . . . . .	65.7	65.0	44.2	43.3	21.6	21.7
Arkansas . . . . .	65.1	63.6	42.0	40.2	23.1	23.4
California . . . . .	61.1	58.1	44.0	40.4	17.1	17.7
Colorado . . . . .	54.5	54.0	39.5	37.6	14.9	16.4
Connecticut . . . . .	62.7	58.3	40.2	36.4	22.5	22.0
Delaware . . . . .	60.8	60.5	39.9	37.5	20.9	23.0
District of Columbia . . . . .	47.8	44.3	29.7	27.5	18.1	16.9
Florida . . . . .	67.7	64.3	38.3	36.0	29.5	28.3
Georgia . . . . .	56.5	57.8	41.5	41.5	15.0	16.3
Hawaii . . . . .	60.4	58.6	39.2	35.6	21.3	23.0
Idaho . . . . .	66.1	64.6	47.4	44.6	18.7	20.0
Illinois . . . . .	61.8	58.6	42.3	39.0	19.5	19.6
Indiana . . . . .	62.0	60.4	41.9	39.7	20.1	20.7
Iowa . . . . .	66.6	62.6	41.8	38.5	24.8	24.0
Kansas . . . . .	66.0	61.4	44.0	40.4	22.0	21.0
Kentucky . . . . .	59.0	58.1	39.1	37.2	19.9	20.9
Louisiana . . . . .	63.6	59.6	44.6	39.9	18.9	19.7
Maine . . . . .	61.3	56.7	38.1	32.2	23.2	24.4
Maryland . . . . .	58.5	56.0	40.6	37.0	17.9	19.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	59.2	54.6	37.6	33.6	21.6	21.0
Michigan . . . . .	62.3	58.8	42.4	37.4	19.9	21.3
Minnesota . . . . .	61.9	57.9	42.4	37.8	19.6	20.1
Mississippi . . . . .	64.8	63.3	44.9	42.5	19.9	20.9
Missouri . . . . .	64.0	60.4	41.8	38.3	22.1	22.0
Montana . . . . .	63.7	59.0	41.7	35.8	21.9	23.1
Nebraska . . . . .	66.3	62.7	43.8	40.9	22.6	21.8
Nevada . . . . .	57.7	59.7	40.4	41.1	17.3	18.5
New Hampshire . . . . .	58.8	54.7	39.8	33.8	19.0	20.9
New Jersey . . . . .	61.4	58.6	40.0	37.3	21.4	21.4
New Mexico . . . . .	65.6	62.3	46.3	41.2	19.3	21.1
New York . . . . .	60.3	56.4	39.6	35.4	20.7	21.0
North Carolina . . . . .	57.4	58.7	38.4	38.5	19.0	20.2
North Dakota . . . . .	66.0	58.5	41.6	35.3	24.4	23.3
Ohio . . . . .	63.2	59.8	41.5	37.6	21.7	22.2
Oklahoma . . . . .	64.1	62.3	42.4	40.4	21.7	21.8
Oregon . . . . .	60.1	57.0	39.6	35.8	20.5	21.2
Pennsylvania . . . . .	65.1	59.9	39.3	35.2	25.8	24.7
Rhode Island . . . . .	61.8	55.8	38.2	33.6	23.5	22.3
South Carolina . . . . .	59.4	59.6	40.1	37.8	19.3	21.8
South Dakota . . . . .	70.0	64.1	45.6	40.3	24.4	23.8
Tennessee . . . . .	58.6	58.9	39.0	37.7	19.6	21.2
Texas . . . . .	61.7	61.5	45.7	44.9	16.1	16.5
Utah . . . . .	68.6	67.3	54.3	52.2	14.4	15.1
Vermont . . . . .	58.6	53.3	38.4	31.1	20.2	22.2
Virginia . . . . .	55.6	55.3	38.2	36.4	17.4	18.9
Washington . . . . .	58.5	55.4	40.7	36.6	17.8	18.8
West Virginia . . . . .	60.2	58.8	35.6	33.7	24.5	25.1
Wisconsin . . . . .	62.9	57.8	41.6	36.6	21.3	21.2
Wyoming . . . . .	60.7	57.6	41.9	38.2	18.8	19.4

<sup>1</sup> The age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the combined under 18 and 65-and-over populations by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. <sup>2</sup> The child dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population under 18 by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. <sup>3</sup> The old-age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population 65 and over by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table GCT-T6-R "Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; Table GCT-T7-R "Child Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; and Table GCT-T8-R "Old-Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed July 2010.

**Table 18. Resident Population by Age and State—Projections: 2010 and 2015**

[In thousands (1,092 represents 1,092,000). As of July 1. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration and net international migration continue. The projections to 2009 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 16]

State	Population (1,000)										Percent of population, 2015	
	Under 18 years old		18 to 44 years old		45 to 64 years old		65 to 74 years old		75 years old and over		Under 18 years old	65 years old and over
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015		
AL	1,092	1,089	1,605	1,575	1,251	1,259	354	427	295	312	23.4	15.9
AK	184	199	270	280	184	178	35	49	21	26	27.2	10.2
AZ	1,688	1,892	2,349	2,529	1,678	1,892	516	711	406	470	25.2	15.8
AR	703	721	996	998	765	782	227	274	185	194	24.3	15.8
CA	9,497	9,820	14,787	15,240	9,391	9,835	2,333	2,972	2,060	2,256	24.5	13.0
CO	1,189	1,256	1,863	1,886	1,263	1,280	282	369	235	258	24.9	12.4
CT	814	807	1,257	1,251	990	1,001	253	308	262	270	22.2	15.9
DE	202	210	309	305	249	264	68	87	57	61	22.6	16.0
DC	114	112	237	225	118	108	32	34	29	27	22.1	12.2
FL	4,086	4,455	6,315	6,614	5,431	6,002	1,773	2,345	1,646	1,789	21.0	19.5
GA	2,502	2,679	3,724	3,822	2,382	2,543	564	723	417	464	26.2	11.6
HI	316	330	477	479	357	350	101	131	90	96	23.8	16.3
ID	400	427	554	583	381	400	99	129	82	91	26.2	13.5
IL	3,197	3,215	4,842	4,798	3,277	3,307	826	979	774	799	24.5	13.6
IN	1,596	1,614	2,328	2,333	1,656	1,664	425	508	386	398	24.8	13.9
IA	711	707	1,049	1,031	800	794	217	259	233	236	23.4	16.3
KS	699	708	1,004	1,001	727	724	185	225	190	194	24.8	14.7
KY	1,002	1,007	1,540	1,526	1,165	1,181	309	376	249	262	23.1	14.6
LA	1,172	1,176	1,665	1,642	1,194	1,192	313	379	270	285	25.2	14.2
ME	269	269	462	455	413	415	110	142	102	108	19.3	18.0
MD	1,406	1,487	2,212	2,283	1,568	1,601	386	478	332	359	23.9	13.5
MA	1,484	1,474	2,440	2,402	1,817	1,857	454	567	454	458	21.8	15.2
MI	2,487	2,479	3,822	3,799	2,785	2,814	699	852	635	654	23.4	14.2
MN	1,290	1,349	2,027	2,069	1,433	1,475	343	429	327	346	23.8	13.7
MS	759	753	1,052	1,028	781	801	209	254	170	179	25.0	14.4
MO	1,411	1,436	2,111	2,123	1,578	1,589	432	518	390	404	23.7	15.2
MT	212	216	324	326	287	284	77	100	68	74	21.6	17.4
NE	446	454	619	608	460	455	119	145	125	126	25.4	15.2
NV	665	752	961	1,033	735	851	199	264	131	158	24.6	13.8
NH	304	313	494	508	408	418	97	129	82	88	21.5	14.9
NJ	2,088	2,104	3,252	3,239	2,446	2,528	632	760	600	625	22.7	15.0
NM	479	485	669	654	553	560	153	201	126	142	23.7	16.8
NY	4,421	4,353	7,227	7,077	5,144	5,173	1,346	1,589	1,306	1,354	22.3	15.1
NC	2,269	2,438	3,471	3,586	2,445	2,611	641	810	520	565	24.4	13.7
ND	142	139	223	219	174	169	46	56	51	51	21.8	17.0
OH	2,744	2,723	4,123	4,054	3,121	3,093	816	980	771	786	23.4	15.2
OK	895	915	1,264	1,260	938	933	266	316	229	238	25.0	15.1
OR	863	916	1,412	1,470	1,022	1,036	263	348	231	242	22.8	14.7
PA	2,748	2,741	4,385	4,334	3,496	3,487	960	1,159	997	990	21.6	16.9
RI	249	248	410	412	300	304	76	94	82	81	21.8	15.4
SC	1,036	1,061	1,579	1,581	1,226	1,271	343	439	263	290	22.9	15.7
SD	194	196	269	264	209	209	55	67	60	61	24.6	16.1
TN	1,479	1,539	2,249	2,275	1,673	1,720	461	570	368	399	23.7	14.9
TX	6,785	7,376	9,417	9,848	5,859	6,248	1,426	1,826	1,162	1,287	27.7	11.7
UT	819	872	1,021	1,073	520	556	127	162	108	119	31.3	10.1
VT	132	132	232	235	195	193	50	67	43	46	19.6	16.9
VA	1,880	1,982	2,997	3,085	2,139	2,207	554	703	441	490	23.4	14.1
WA	1,488	1,561	2,481	2,591	1,777	1,833	429	567	367	399	22.5	13.9
WV	382	373	618	595	536	525	156	190	136	140	20.4	18.1
WI	1,319	1,343	2,076	2,067	1,561	1,591	392	487	380	395	22.8	15.0
WY	116	115	177	174	154	150	40	52	33	37	21.9	16.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "File 2. Annual projections by 5-year and selected age groups by sex," April 2005, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.



**Table 19. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 2009**

[In thousands (307,007 represents 307,007,000). As of July. Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be of any race]

State	Total population	One race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian/Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>307,007</b>	<b>244,298</b>	<b>39,641</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>5,324</b>	<b>48,419</b>	<b>199,851</b>
AL .....	4,709	3,340	1,241	25	49	2	52	153	3,203
AK .....	698	491	29	106	35	5	33	44	455
AZ .....	6,596	5,677	290	321	173	14	121	2,032	3,780
AR .....	2,889	2,328	455	25	34	3	43	173	2,170
CA .....	36,962	28,245	2,454	447	4,690	159	966	13,681	15,413
CO .....	5,025	4,496	222	62	137	8	100	1,018	3,553
CT .....	3,518	2,956	366	14	127	3	52	434	2,575
DE .....	885	655	187	3	27	1	13	64	598
DC .....	600	244	324	2	19	1	10	53	201
FL .....	18,538	14,726	2,983	94	445	19	271	3,992	11,028
GA .....	9,829	6,392	2,971	37	290	9	130	820	5,649
HI .....	1,295	391	42	8	502	119	233	116	324
ID .....	1,546	1,459	16	24	18	2	26	165	1,306
IL .....	12,910	10,196	1,927	46	568	9	165	1,969	8,338
IN .....	6,423	5,638	588	21	94	3	79	351	5,315
IA .....	3,008	2,825	84	13	50	2	34	134	2,701
KS .....	2,819	2,495	175	29	65	2	52	263	2,253
KY .....	4,314	3,866	339	12	46	2	49	115	3,763
LA .....	4,492	2,903	1,443	29	66	2	49	163	2,760
ME .....	1,318	1,267	15	8	13	(Z)	14	18	1,251
MD .....	5,699	3,589	1,691	21	298	5	96	411	3,239
MA .....	6,594	5,665	469	21	335	6	99	583	5,188
MI .....	9,970	8,092	1,414	62	242	4	156	421	7,715
MN .....	5,266	4,665	250	67	199	4	83	226	4,468
MS .....	2,952	1,785	1,097	16	26	1	28	74	1,720
MO .....	5,988	5,084	688	31	91	5	88	204	4,901
MT .....	975	880	7	63	7	1	17	30	854
NE .....	1,797	1,637	83	20	31	2	24	150	1,499
NV .....	2,643	2,123	218	40	174	14	74	700	1,476
NH .....	1,325	1,262	18	4	26	1	14	37	1,229
NJ .....	8,708	6,599	1,260	32	683	8	126	1,453	5,323
NM .....	2,010	1,680	63	195	30	3	38	916	822
NY .....	19,541	14,351	3,352	110	1,388	21	320	3,274	11,710
NC .....	9,381	6,917	2,028	117	192	7	119	718	6,267
ND .....	647	589	8	36	5	(Z)	8	15	576
OH .....	11,543	9,772	1,395	30	185	5	156	326	9,489
OK .....	3,687	2,876	297	296	63	4	151	302	2,612
OR .....	3,826	3,436	78	60	143	11	98	428	3,047
PA .....	12,605	10,742	1,371	29	318	6	140	647	10,196
RI .....	1,053	930	68	7	29	1	18	128	824
SC .....	4,561	3,140	1,287	20	60	3	51	207	2,960
SD .....	812	714	10	69	7	(Z)	12	23	694
TN .....	6,296	5,049	1,060	22	88	4	74	262	4,817
TX .....	24,782	20,352	2,977	193	884	32	344	9,148	11,583
UT .....	2,785	2,580	38	39	57	22	48	343	2,261
VT .....	622	598	6	2	7	(Z)	7	9	590
VA .....	7,883	5,735	1,574	30	397	7	140	570	5,228
WA .....	6,664	5,584	259	117	464	33	207	687	4,973
WV .....	1,820	1,718	66	4	12	1	18	23	1,697
WI .....	5,655	5,056	348	57	122	3	69	299	4,785
WY .....	544	509	8	14	5	1	8	44	469

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual State Resident Population Estimates for 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and One Group with Two or more Race Groups) by Age, Sex, and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC-EST2009-alldata6-ALL.csv>>.

**Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 2000 to 2009**

[As of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (695 represents 695,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2009, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent change	Rank, 2009
	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000 to 2009 <sup>1</sup>	
Akron, OH	695	701	700	701	700	700	0.7	72
Albany–Schenectady–Troy, NY	826	846	851	852	854	858	3.8	58
Albuquerque, NM	730	799	818	835	847	858	17.6	57
Allentown–Bethlehem–Easton, PA–NJ	740	786	796	805	812	816	10.2	62
Anchorage, AK	320	352	359	361	366	375	17.2	135
Ann Arbor, MI	323	344	346	348	345	348	7.7	145
Asheville, NC	369	391	398	404	409	413	11.8	118
Atlanta–Sandy Springs–Marietta, GA	4,248	4,947	5,120	5,268	5,386	5,475	28.9	9
Atlantic City–Hammonton, NJ	253	268	269	270	271	272	7.6	166
Augusta–Richmond County, GA–SC	500	517	523	529	535	539	7.9	95
Austin–Round Rock, TX	1,250	1,464	1,529	1,595	1,654	1,705	36.4	35
Bakersfield, CA	662	747	768	785	797	807	22.0	63
Baltimore–Towson, MD	2,553	2,650	2,662	2,670	2,678	2,691	5.4	20
Baton Rouge, LA	706	730	765	772	779	787	11.5	66
Beaumont–Port Arthur, TX	385	380	373	376	377	378	-1.7	133
Birmingham–Hoover, AL	1,051	1,090	1,104	1,113	1,123	1,131	7.6	47
Boise City–Nampa, ID	465	544	567	586	599	606	30.4	85
Boston–Cambridge–Quincy, MA–NH	4,392	4,459	4,473	4,504	4,545	4,589	4.5	10
Boulder, CO <sup>2</sup>	270	287	291	296	300	303	12.5	154
Bradenton–Sarasota–Venice, FL	590	668	677	683	686	688	16.6	75
Bridgeport–Stamford–Norwalk, CT	883	891	889	889	894	901	2.1	56
Brownsville–Harlingen, TX	335	371	377	383	389	396	18.2	128
Buffalo–Niagara Falls, NY	1,170	1,139	1,131	1,126	1,124	1,124	-4.0	50
Canton–Massillon, OH	407	408	408	409	409	408	0.3	121
Cape Coral–Fort Myers, FL	441	542	566	585	589	587	33.1	86
Cedar Rapids, IA	237	247	249	252	255	256	8.0	175
Charleston, WV	310	304	304	303	303	304	-1.8	153
Charleston–North Charleston–Summerville, SC	549	601	618	632	647	659	20.1	80
Charlotte–Gastonia–Concord, NC–SC	1,331	1,519	1,584	1,651	1,706	1,746	31.2	33
Chattanooga, TN–GA	477	503	511	516	520	524	10.0	98
Chicago–Naperville–Joliet, IL–IN–WI	9,099	9,362	9,399	9,452	9,516	9,581	5.3	3
Cincinnati–Middletown, OH–KY–IN	2,010	2,102	2,123	2,148	2,159	2,172	8.1	24
Clarksville, TN–KY	232	252	253	262	262	269	15.7	167
Cleveland–Elyria–Mentor, OH	2,148	2,118	2,106	2,099	2,094	2,091	-2.6	26
Colorado Springs, CO	537	588	601	607	617	626	16.5	83
Columbia, SC	647	692	705	720	733	745	15.1	69
Columbus, GA–AL	282	288	290	287	287	293	3.9	160
Columbus, OH	1,613	1,714	1,737	1,759	1,780	1,802	11.7	32
Corpus Christi, TX	403	410	412	412	413	416	3.2	116
Dallas–Fort Worth–Arlington, TX	5,162	5,816	5,999	6,157	6,301	6,448	24.9	4
Davenport–Moline–Rock Island, IA–IL	376	373	374	375	377	379	0.8	132
Dayton, OH	848	844	842	840	837	835	-1.5	61
Deltona–Daytona Beach–Ormond Beach, FL	443	486	494	499	497	496	11.9	103
Denver–Aurora–Broomfield, CO <sup>2</sup>	2,179	2,354	2,400	2,449	2,500	2,552	17.1	21
Des Moines–West Des Moines, IA	481	523	534	544	554	563	16.9	90
Detroit–Warren–Livonia, MI	4,453	4,494	4,485	4,457	4,424	4,403	-1.1	11
Duluth, MN–WI	275	274	274	274	275	276	0.3	165
Durham–Chapel Hill, NC	424	458	468	479	491	501	18.3	102
El Paso, TX	680	709	721	728	738	751	10.5	68
Erie, PA	281	279	280	280	280	280	-0.2	163
Eugene–Springfield, OR	323	335	339	345	348	351	8.7	144
Evansville, IN–KY	343	348	349	350	351	352	2.7	143
Fayetteville, NC	337	345	348	351	354	360	7.1	139
Fayetteville–Springdale–Rogers, AR–MO	347	414	430	444	455	465	33.9	108
Flint, MI	436	439	437	434	429	424	-2.8	114
Fort Collins–Loveland, CO	251	275	281	287	293	298	18.6	156
Fort Smith, AR–OK	273	282	286	289	291	293	7.3	159
Fort Wayne, IN	390	403	406	410	412	414	6.2	117
Fresno, CA	799	867	878	890	903	915	14.6	54

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 2000 to 2009—Con.**

[As of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (695 represents 695,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2009, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change	Rank, 2009	
	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009		2000 to 2009 <sup>1</sup>
Gainesville, FL	232	248	254	257	259	261	12.2	174
Grand Rapids–Wyoming, MI	740	767	771	775	777	778	5.1	67
Greeley, CO	181	226	234	242	249	255	40.9	177
Green Bay, WI	282	296	298	301	302	305	7.9	152
Greensboro–High Point, NC	643	674	686	696	707	715	11.1	71
Greenville–Mauldin–Easley, SC	560	591	603	617	630	640	14.2	82
Hagerstown–Martinsburg, MD–WV	223	250	256	261	264	266	19.5	170
Harrisburg–Carlisle, PA	509	520	526	530	534	537	5.5	96
Hartford–West Hartford–East Hartford, CT	1,149	1,179	1,183	1,186	1,191	1,196	4.1	45
Hickory–Lenoir–Morganton, NC	342	354	357	360	363	365	6.9	138
Holland–Grand Haven, MI	238	254	257	259	261	262	9.9	173
Honolulu, HI	876	900	903	899	903	908	3.6	55
Houston–Sugar Land–Baytown, TX	4,715	5,300	5,485	5,598	5,727	5,867	24.4	6
Huntington–Ashland, WV–KY–OH	289	285	285	285	285	286	–1.0	162
Huntsville, AL	343	370	379	388	397	406	18.6	125
Indianapolis–Carmel, IN	1,525	1,645	1,672	1,698	1,721	1,744	14.3	34
Jackson, MS	497	521	531	534	537	541	8.8	94
Jacksonville, FL	1,123	1,249	1,279	1,301	1,317	1,328	18.3	40
Kalamazoo–Portage, MI	315	321	322	323	324	327	3.7	148
Kansas City, MO–KS	1,836	1,959	1,985	2,012	2,046	2,068	12.6	29
Killeen–Temple–Fort Hood, TX	331	354	359	372	380	379	14.7	131
Kingsport–Bristol–Bristol, TN–VA	298	300	302	304	305	306	2.4	151
Knoxville, TN	616	658	671	682	692	699	13.5	73
Lafayette, LA	239	247	255	257	260	263	10.2	172
Lakeland–Winter Haven, FL	484	539	557	573	580	583	20.6	87
Lancaster, PA	471	489	494	499	504	508	7.9	101
Lansing–East Lansing, MI	448	456	456	456	455	454	1.3	110
Las Vegas–Paradise, NV	1,376	1,709	1,778	1,839	1,879	1,903	38.3	30
Lexington–Fayette, KY	408	439	448	455	464	471	15.3	106
Lincoln, NE	267	284	287	291	295	298	11.7	157
Little Rock–North Little Rock–Conway, AR	611	646	658	666	676	685	12.3	76
Los Angeles–Long Beach–Santa Ana, CA	12,366	12,761	12,714	12,693	12,768	12,875	4.1	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY–IN	1,162	1,209	1,223	1,237	1,250	1,259	8.3	42
Lubbock, TX	250	263	266	269	272	277	10.8	164
Madison, WI	502	540	547	555	562	570	13.6	88
Manchester–Nashua, NH	381	399	401	403	404	406	6.6	127
McAllen–Edinburg–Mission, TX	569	665	684	702	721	741	30.1	70
Memphis, TN–MS–AR	1,205	1,261	1,281	1,291	1,299	1,305	8.3	41
Miami–Fort Lauderdale–Pompano Beach, FL	5,008	5,443	5,467	5,465	5,502	5,547	10.8	7
Milwaukee–Waukesha–West Allis, WI	1,501	1,536	1,540	1,545	1,550	1,560	3.9	39
Minneapolis–St. Paul–Bloomington, MN–WI	2,969	3,133	3,168	3,204	3,238	3,270	10.1	16
Mobile, AL	400	398	402	405	409	412	3.0	119
Modesto, CA	447	499	503	506	507	510	14.2	100
Montgomery, AL	347	356	363	366	366	366	5.7	136
Myrtle Beach–North Myrtle Beach–Conway, SC	197	229	241	251	259	264	34.2	171
Naples–Marco Island, FL	251	307	312	313	316	319	26.7	149
Nashville–Davidson–Murfreesboro–Franklin, TN	1,312	1,451	1,489	1,525	1,556	1,582	20.6	38
New Haven–Milford, CT	824	839	841	844	846	848	2.9	60
New Orleans–Metairie–Kenner, LA	1,317	1,313	988	1,109	1,169	1,190	–9.6	46
New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–PA	18,323	18,798	18,826	18,901	18,969	19,070	4.1	1
Norwich–New London, CT	259	265	268	264	266	267	3.0	169
Ocala, FL	259	302	314	323	327	329	26.9	147
Ogden–Clearfield, UT	443	491	503	517	531	542	22.3	93
Oklahoma City, OK	1,095	1,155	1,175	1,191	1,208	1,227	12.0	44
Olympia, WA	207	228	233	239	246	251	21.0	178
Omaha–Council Bluffs, NE–IA	767	810	820	829	839	850	10.7	59
Orlando–Kissimmee, FL	1,645	1,940	2,000	2,035	2,061	2,082	26.6	27
Oxnard–Thousand Oaks–Ventura, CA	753	786	788	790	795	803	6.6	65
Palm Bay–Melbourne–Titusville, FL	476	526	530	534	536	536	12.6	97
Pensacola–Ferry Pass–Brent, FL	412	445	450	450	453	455	10.4	109
Peoria, IL	367	367	369	371	373	376	2.5	134
Philadelphia–Camden–Wilmington, PA–NJ–DE–MD	5,687	5,851	5,881	5,913	5,940	5,968	4.9	5
Phoenix–Mesa–Scottsdale, AZ	3,252	3,885	4,047	4,176	4,287	4,364	34.2	12
Pittsburgh, PA	2,431	2,372	2,361	2,357	2,355	2,355	–3.1	22

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 2000 to 2009—Con.**

[As of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (695 represents 695,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2009, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent change	Rank, 2009
	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000 to 2009 <sup>1</sup>	
Portland—South Portland—Biddeford, ME . . . . .	488	511	512	514	516	517	6.0	99
Portland—Vancouver—Beaverton, OR—WA . . . . .	1,928	2,084	2,124	2,164	2,204	2,242	16.3	23
Port St. Lucie, FL . . . . .	319	376	387	399	405	406	27.2	126
Poughkeepsie—Newburgh—Middletown, NY . . . . .	622	662	665	668	672	677	8.9	77
Providence—New Bedford—Fall River, RI—MA . . . . .	1,583	1,610	1,604	1,599	1,599	1,601	1.1	37
Provo—Orem, UT . . . . .	377	464	491	522	540	556	47.4	91
Raleigh—Cary, NC . . . . .	797	953	999	1,046	1,090	1,126	41.2	49
Reading, PA . . . . .	374	394	399	402	405	407	9.0	123
Reno—Sparks, NV . . . . .	343	395	402	411	417	419	22.3	115
Richmond, VA . . . . .	1,097	1,174	1,196	1,212	1,227	1,238	12.9	43
Riverside—San Bernardino—Ontario, CA . . . . .	3,255	3,861	3,969	4,049	4,093	4,143	27.3	14
Roanoke, VA . . . . .	288	292	295	297	299	300	4.2	155
Rochester, NY . . . . .	1,038	1,033	1,031	1,031	1,033	1,036	–0.2	51
Rockford, IL . . . . .	320	339	344	351	353	354	10.5	142
Sacramento—Arden—Arcade—Roseville, CA . . . . .	1,797	2,029	2,051	2,075	2,101	2,127	18.4	25
St. Louis, MO—IL <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2,699	2,773	2,792	2,806	2,819	2,829	4.8	18
Salem, OR . . . . .	347	371	379	385	391	396	14.1	129
Salinas, CA . . . . .	402	405	401	402	406	410	2.1	120
Salt Lake City, UT . . . . .	969	1,045	1,073	1,093	1,112	1,130	16.7	48
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	1,712	1,878	1,933	1,985	2,031	2,072	21.1	28
San Diego—Carlsbad—San Marcos, CA . . . . .	2,814	2,942	2,947	2,976	3,019	3,054	8.5	17
San Francisco—Oakland—Fremont, CA . . . . .	4,124	4,150	4,163	4,202	4,260	4,318	4.7	13
San Jose—Sunnyvale—Santa Clara, CA . . . . .	1,736	1,737	1,755	1,778	1,811	1,840	6.0	31
San Luis Obispo—Paso Robles, CA . . . . .	247	258	259	262	265	267	8.2	168
Santa Barbara—Santa Maria—Goleta, CA . . . . .	399	400	399	400	404	407	1.9	124
Santa Cruz—Watsonville, CA . . . . .	256	249	249	250	253	256	0.2	176
Santa Rosa—Petaluma, CA . . . . .	459	461	460	461	466	472	2.9	105
Savannah, GA . . . . .	293	314	321	330	335	343	17.0	146
Scranton—Wilkes—Barre, PA . . . . .	561	549	548	549	549	549	–2.0	92
Seattle—Tacoma—Bellevue, WA . . . . .	3,044	3,202	3,260	3,307	3,357	3,408	12.0	15
Shreveport—Bossier City, LA . . . . .	376	381	387	388	389	392	4.1	130
South Bend—Mishawaka, IN—MI . . . . .	317	316	316	317	318	318	0.3	150
Spartanburg, SC . . . . .	254	266	271	277	283	287	13.0	161
Spokane, WA . . . . .	418	440	447	456	462	469	12.1	107
Springfield, MA . . . . .	680	692	693	695	697	699	2.8	74
Springfield, MO . . . . .	368	400	411	420	426	431	17.0	111
Stockton, CA . . . . .	564	654	660	665	669	675	19.7	78
Syracuse, NY . . . . .	650	646	645	644	645	646	–0.6	81
Tallahassee, FL . . . . .	320	341	347	354	357	360	12.4	140
Tampa—St. Petersburg—Clearwater, FL . . . . .	2,396	2,639	2,685	2,711	2,730	2,747	14.7	19
Toledo, OH . . . . .	659	673	674	675	673	672	2.0	79
Trenton—Ewing, NJ . . . . .	351	362	363	363	365	366	4.4	137
Tucson, AZ . . . . .	844	949	975	997	1,010	1,020	20.9	52
Tulsa, OK . . . . .	860	882	893	906	916	929	8.1	53
Utica—Rome, NY . . . . .	300	294	293	293	293	293	–2.2	158
Vallejo—Fairfield, CA . . . . .	395	407	406	406	406	407	3.2	122
Virginia Beach—Norfolk—Newport News, VA—NC . . . . .	1,577	1,659	1,672	1,672	1,670	1,674	6.2	36
Visalia—Porterville, CA . . . . .	368	404	410	416	422	430	16.8	112
Washington—Arlington—Alexandria, DC—VA—MD—WV . . . . .	4,796	5,229	5,265	5,313	5,378	5,476	14.2	8
Wichita, KS . . . . .	571	584	588	595	603	613	7.3	84
Wilmington, NC . . . . .	274	316	329	340	348	355	29.2	141
Winston—Salem, NC . . . . .	422	453	463	472	480	485	14.9	104
Worcester, MA . . . . .	750	787	792	796	799	804	7.2	64
York—Hanover, PA . . . . .	382	407	415	422	426	429	12.4	113
Youngstown—Warren—Boardman, OH—PA . . . . .	603	581	576	571	566	563	–6.6	89

<sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and Count Question Resolution actions. <sup>2</sup> Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. <sup>3</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO—IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 1—Annual Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (CBSA—EST2009—01)," <<http://www.census.gov/popest/metro/CBSA-est2009-annual.html>>.

**Table 21. 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas in 2009—Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2009**

[Covers period April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (1,227 represents 1,227,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)							Percent change
	Total change <sup>1</sup>	Natural increase			Net migration			
		Total	Births	Deaths	Total	International	Domestic migration	
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	1,227	458	724	265	643	215	429	28.9
Austin-Round Rock, TX	455	158	223	65	303	68	234	36.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD	138	106	322	216	9	46	-36	5.4
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	80	38	140	102	42	15	27	7.6
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	196	190	516	326	-38	197	-236	4.5
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	-46	6	118	112	-45	10	-55	-4.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	415	123	222	99	298	50	248	31.2
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	482	662	1,300	638	-184	378	-562	5.3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	162	109	274	165	5	23	-18	8.1
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	-57	49	244	195	-108	29	-137	-2.6
Columbus, OH	189	120	239	119	75	41	34	11.7
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	1,286	611	921	310	652	335	317	24.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO <sup>2</sup>	373	215	345	131	164	98	66	17.1
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	-49	180	539	359	-270	97	-367	-1.1
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	47	33	126	93	22	31	-9	4.1
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	1,152	552	836	284	543	300	244	24.4
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	219	118	235	117	101	29	73	14.3
Jacksonville, FL	205	68	164	96	143	16	127	18.3
Kansas City, MO-KS	231	127	270	143	67	36	32	12.6
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	527	135	247	112	400	88	311	38.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	509	1,104	1,815	711	-532	833	-1,365	4.1
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	96	49	151	102	51	17	34	8.3
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	100	86	184	98	12	20	-9	8.3
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	539	211	650	438	235	522	-287	10.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	59	80	199	119	-47	28	-74	3.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	301	248	424	176	68	87	-20	10.1
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	270	93	196	103	161	38	123	20.6
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	-127	51	156	106	-287	15	-302	-9.6
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	746	1,067	2,371	1,304	-846	1,116	-1,962	4.1
Oklahoma City, OK	132	73	164	91	66	25	41	12.0
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	438	119	248	129	323	98	225	26.6
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	281	208	702	494	11	127	-116	4.9
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	1,112	356	600	243	764	220	543	34.2
Pittsburgh, PA	-76	-29	230	259	-32	20	-52	-3.1
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	314	129	267	138	196	74	122	16.3
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	18	40	177	137	-13	36	-49	1.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC	329	92	139	48	233	38	194	41.2
Richmond, VA	141	54	144	90	94	18	76	12.9
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	888	341	577	237	563	94	469	27.3
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	331	132	266	134	208	67	141	18.4
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>3</sup>	130	106	339	234	-13	31	-44	4.8
Salt Lake City, UT	161	137	189	52	8	43	-34	16.7
San Antonio, TX	360	159	283	124	211	33	177	21.1
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	240	242	423	182	-23	103	-127	8.5
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	194	251	520	269	-81	267	-347	4.7
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	104	174	258	84	-64	176	-240	6.0
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	364	197	393	196	172	131	41	12.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	351	28	292	265	337	77	260	14.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	98	107	220	113	-18	2	-20	6.2
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	680	441	721	280	213	320	-107	14.2

<sup>1</sup> Total population change includes residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component of change. See "State & County terms & definitions" at <<http://www.census.gov/popest/topics/terms/states.html>>. <sup>2</sup> Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. <sup>3</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 10—Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (CBSA-EST2009-10)," <<http://www.census.gov/popest/metro/CBSA-est2009-comp-chg.html>>.

**Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2009—Population by Age: 2009**

[In thousands (858 represents 858,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix I.]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent under 18	Percent 65 years and over
	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	858	183	313	242	60	59	21.3	13.9
Albuquerque, NM	858	212	324	219	55	49	24.7	12.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	816	185	279	228	60	64	22.7	15.2
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,475	1,477	2,186	1,342	275	196	27.0	8.6
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,705	430	764	377	76	58	25.2	7.9
Bakersfield, CA	807	251	310	174	41	31	31.0	9.0
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,691	623	1,001	730	181	156	23.1	12.5
Baton Rouge, LA	787	196	315	192	47	37	25.0	10.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,131	273	414	297	78	70	24.1	13.0
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,589	994	1,758	1,246	301	290	21.7	12.9
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	901	224	310	248	61	59	24.8	13.2
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,124	242	387	318	87	91	21.5	15.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,746	459	689	424	96	77	26.3	9.9
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,581	2,437	3,654	2,416	573	501	25.4	11.2
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,172	533	798	576	139	125	24.6	12.2
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,091	487	700	593	157	155	23.3	14.9
Columbus, OH	1,802	443	725	445	105	86	24.6	10.6
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,448	1,806	2,598	1,490	312	241	28.0	8.6
Dayton, OH	835	190	295	227	65	59	22.7	14.8
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	2,552	641	1,002	653	140	116	25.1	10.0
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,403	1,067	1,546	1,228	292	271	24.2	12.8
El Paso, TX	751	236	276	160	41	39	31.4	10.6
Fresno, CA	915	276	353	197	47	43	30.1	9.8
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	778	199	292	199	46	42	25.6	11.4
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,196	267	425	335	85	84	22.3	14.1
Honolulu, HI	908	201	350	220	63	73	22.2	14.9
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,867	1,673	2,297	1,401	285	211	28.5	8.5
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,744	453	659	441	102	88	26.0	10.9
Jacksonville, FL	1,328	323	495	352	84	74	24.4	11.9
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,068	522	761	542	127	115	25.3	11.7
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,903	501	745	453	120	84	26.3	10.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,875	3,256	5,163	3,065	726	664	25.3	10.8
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,259	300	454	344	85	75	23.9	12.7
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,305	355	482	331	75	61	27.2	10.5
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,547	1,252	1,991	1,421	405	479	22.6	15.9
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,560	382	569	414	96	99	24.5	12.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,270	806	1,258	864	181	161	24.7	10.5
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,582	387	622	404	94	76	24.4	10.7
New Haven-Milford, CT	848	192	309	228	59	60	22.6	14.0
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,190	282	432	330	79	68	23.7	12.3
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	19,070	4,424	7,136	5,023	1,294	1,194	23.2	13.0
Oklahoma City, OK	1,227	306	473	302	78	68	24.9	11.9
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	850	222	322	211	50	45	26.2	11.1
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,082	496	802	505	142	138	23.8	13.4
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	803	209	286	213	50	45	26.1	11.8
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,968	1,399	2,183	1,594	396	395	23.4	13.3
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,364	1,187	1,699	981	259	238	27.2	11.4
Pittsburgh, PA	2,355	476	790	683	191	215	20.2	17.2
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,242	534	872	592	131	113	23.8	10.9
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	349	584	441	111	115	21.8	14.2
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,126	299	457	273	56	41	26.5	8.6
Richmond, VA	1,238	292	464	333	80	69	23.6	12.0
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,143	1,217	1,571	937	230	189	29.4	10.1
Rochester, NY	1,036	232	366	293	74	71	22.4	14.0
Sacramento—Arden-Arcade—Roseville, CA	2,127	533	795	545	135	118	25.1	11.9
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>1</sup>	2,829	676	1,010	771	190	181	23.9	13.1
Salt Lake City, UT	1,130	332	463	239	52	45	29.3	8.6
San Antonio, TX	2,072	571	784	489	122	106	27.5	11.0
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,054	740	1,218	748	177	171	24.2	11.4
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,318	933	1,686	1,160	275	264	21.6	12.5
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,840	452	738	449	104	96	24.6	10.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,408	776	1,362	910	191	169	22.8	10.6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,747	593	949	732	223	251	21.6	17.2
Tucson, AZ	1,020	239	368	260	77	76	23.4	15.1
Tulsa, OK	929	239	335	240	62	54	25.7	12.5
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,674	405	658	418	107	87	24.2	11.5
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,476	1,338	2,152	1,436	311	239	24.4	10.0
Worcester, MA	804	189	287	226	51	50	23.6	12.6

<sup>1</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>, accessed August 2010.

**Table 23. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2009—Population by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2009**

[In thousands (854 represents 854,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	858	750	66	2	26	(Z)	13	30
Albuquerque, NM	858	732	33	54	18	2	19	389
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	816	744	39	2	21	1	10	97
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,475	3,391	1,742	22	236	5	80	548
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,705	1,451	134	13	77	2	28	521
Bakersfield, CA	907	688	53	15	33	2	18	387
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,691	1,752	779	9	107	2	42	98
Baton Rouge, LA	787	488	277	2	12	(Z)	7	23
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,131	787	316	4	13	1	10	42
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,589	3,860	362	13	282	4	68	382
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	901	748	97	3	41	1	12	143
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,124	944	137	9	19	(Z)	14	40
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,746	1,253	410	9	50	1	22	160
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,581	7,177	1,716	38	520	8	122	1,904
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,172	1,838	265	5	38	1	26	47
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,091	1,607	412	5	39	1	27	95
Columbus, OH	1,802	1,454	257	5	55	1	29	61
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,448	5,032	938	50	317	10	101	1,802
Dayton, OH	835	684	122	2	13	(Z)	13	16
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	2,552	2,228	151	27	91	4	51	570
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,403	3,171	1,007	15	146	2	62	168
El Paso, TX	751	693	28	9	9	1	10	614
Fresno, CA	915	740	53	18	83	2	19	451
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	778	687	60	4	14	1	13	64
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,196	997	135	4	42	1	18	139
Honolulu, HI	908	242	38	6	398	77	147	73
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,867	4,379	1,010	38	353	8	80	2,016
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,744	1,423	257	5	34	1	23	90
Jacksonville, FL	1,328	959	298	5	41	1	23	82
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,068	1,721	253	12	45	3	34	154
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,903	1,467	201	20	146	12	57	557
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,875	9,652	979	123	1,821	45	254	5,763
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,259	1,048	171	4	18	1	16	41
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,305	666	595	5	24	1	14	59
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,547	4,149	1,163	27	130	7	70	2,234
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,560	1,227	255	10	44	1	22	136
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,270	2,783	224	28	173	3	60	160
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,582	1,274	246	6	34	1	21	97
New Haven-Milford, CT	848	690	111	3	30	1	13	117
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,190	721	416	6	32	1	15	78
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	19,070	13,139	3,676	96	1,829	24	306	4,151
Oklahoma City, OK	1,227	970	135	49	36	1	37	126
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	850	745	68	6	17	1	14	67
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,082	1,613	338	11	80	3	38	495
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	803	699	17	11	54	2	19	309
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,968	4,337	1,256	17	272	4	82	426
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,364	3,805	225	110	133	10	81	1,382
Pittsburgh, PA	2,355	2,095	192	4	37	1	26	29
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,242	1,953	70	25	125	8	61	239
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	1,436	88	9	40	2	26	158
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,126	831	227	6	45	1	16	105
Richmond, VA	1,238	808	372	6	34	1	17	53
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,143	3,388	336	60	240	16	104	1,920
Rochester, NY	1,036	873	119	3	23	(Z)	17	55
Sacramento—Arden-Arcade—Roseville, CA	2,127	1,602	162	26	240	14	83	410
St. Louis, MO-IL	2,829	2,212	515	9	55	1	36	66
Salt Lake City, UT	1,130	1,025	22	12	34	15	21	183
San Antonio, TX	2,072	1,829	144	22	41	4	33	1,109
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,054	2,424	170	32	317	17	94	957
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,318	2,749	383	29	976	32	149	894
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,840	1,149	52	15	567	8	49	499
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,408	2,641	202	42	374	23	125	274
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,747	2,280	329	13	79	3	43	415
Tucson, AZ	1,020	894	40	37	27	2	20	344
Tulsa, OK	929	720	86	68	15	1	40	75
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,674	1,039	534	8	53	2	37	75
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,476	3,394	1,457	23	482	7	113	713
Worcester, MA	804	728	31	2	30	1	11	69

Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>2</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtm>>, accessed August 2010.

**Table 24. Population by Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Status and State: 2009**

[2000, as of April 1; 2009 as of July 1 (307,007 represents 307,007,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

State	Total population, 2009 (1,000)	Inside Core-Based Statistical Area (metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area), 2009				Outside CBSA, 2009		Percent change, 2000–2009 <sup>1</sup>		
		Total		Metro-politan (1,000)	Micro-politan (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent	Metro-politan	Micro-politan	Outside CBSAs
		Number (1,000)	Percent							
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>287,806</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>257,355</b>	<b>30,450</b>	<b>19,201</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>–</b>
AL	4,709	4,230	89.8	3,369	861	478	10.2	7.5	6.2	–4.8
AK	698	530	75.9	473	57	168	24.1	17.6	–2.6	1.4
AZ	6,596	6,505	98.6	6,122	384	91	1.4	30.4	10.5	1.6
AR	2,889	2,314	80.1	1,745	569	576	19.9	15.0	0.5	–2.6
CA	36,962	36,704	99.3	36,129	576	257	0.7	9.2	4.1	5.7
CO	5,025	4,617	91.9	4,338	278	408	8.1	18.0	13.9	7.3
CT	3,518	3,518	100.0	3,212	306	–	–	3.1	5.1	–
DE	885	885	100.0	692	193	–	–	10.4	23.1	–
DC	600	600	100.0	600	–	–	–	4.8	–	–
FL	18,538	18,128	97.8	17,452	677	410	2.2	16.2	13.4	12.9
GA	9,829	8,984	91.4	8,020	964	845	8.6	22.9	9.0	9.0
HI	1,295	1,295	100.0	908	388	–	–	3.6	15.6	–43.5
ID	1,546	1,347	87.1	1,014	333	199	12.9	25.7	12.4	4.3
IL	12,910	12,311	95.4	11,259	1,052	599	4.6	5.0	–1.9	–4.0
IN	6,423	6,063	94.4	5,035	1,027	360	5.6	7.4	–0.1	–1.5
IA	3,008	2,220	73.8	1,707	514	788	26.2	9.1	–2.4	–5.8
KS	2,819	2,418	85.8	1,930	488	400	14.2	10.1	–1.4	–9.1
KY	4,314	3,296	76.4	2,492	805	1,018	23.6	9.6	5.4	1.1
LA	4,492	4,188	93.2	3,357	832	304	6.8	0.5	1.9	–2.9
ME	1,318	935	70.9	773	162	384	29.1	5.0	3.3	0.5
MD	5,699	5,616	98.5	5,396	220	83	1.5	7.5	11.7	5.5
MA	6,594	6,566	99.6	6,566	–	27	0.4	3.8	–	11.4
MI	9,970	9,206	92.3	8,135	1,071	764	7.7	0.4	1.6	–2.8
MN	5,266	4,622	87.8	3,953	668	645	12.2	9.2	3.5	–1.4
MS	2,952	2,311	78.3	1,312	999	641	21.7	9.8	–0.3	–1.1
MO	5,988	5,203	86.9	4,508	694	785	13.1	8.6	5.5	–0.2
MT	975	648	66.5	345	303	327	33.5	9.6	16.8	–0.3
NE	1,797	1,457	81.1	1,054	404	339	18.9	11.8	1.9	–9.0
NV	2,643	2,594	98.1	2,377	217	49	1.9	34.2	21.0	2.1
NH	1,325	1,277	96.4	829	448	48	3.6	7.6	6.2	9.6
NJ	8,708	8,708	100.0	8,708	–	–	–	3.5	–	–
NM	2,010	1,933	96.2	1,336	597	77	3.8	16.4	1.3	–6.9
NY	19,541	19,118	97.8	18,002	1,116	423	2.2	3.4	–1.3	–1.5
NC	9,381	8,655	92.3	6,626	2,029	726	7.7	20.9	8.6	4.5
ND	647	461	71.3	316	145	186	28.7	11.3	–3.7	–10.5
OH	11,543	11,037	95.6	9,330	1,707	506	4.4	2.1	–0.1	0.3
OK	3,687	3,128	84.8	2,361	767	559	15.2	9.4	4.5	–0.1
OR	3,826	3,686	96.4	2,989	698	139	3.6	14.2	5.1	–0.4
PA	12,605	12,226	97.0	10,625	1,602	379	3.0	3.0	1.4	–1.0
RI	1,053	1,053	100.0	1,053	–	–	–	0.5	–	–
SC	4,561	4,293	94.1	3,493	800	268	5.9	16.4	9.2	–3.3
SD	812	596	73.4	377	219	216	26.6	20.8	1.8	–5.0
TN	6,296	5,667	90.0	4,628	1,039	629	10.0	12.3	8.6	3.2
TX	24,782	23,405	94.4	21,791	1,614	1,378	5.6	21.4	4.7	0.9
UT	2,785	2,648	95.1	2,480	168	136	4.9	25.9	22.5	8.2
VT	622	458	73.7	208	250	164	26.3	4.6	–	2.7
VA	7,883	7,051	89.4	6,772	279	832	10.6	12.7	6.8	2.7
WA	6,664	6,436	96.6	5,849	586	229	3.4	13.5	11.7	5.8
WV	1,820	1,375	75.6	1,013	362	444	24.4	3.1	–0.7	–3.5
WI	5,655	4,889	86.5	4,134	755	766	13.5	6.8	2.7	0.9
WY	544	392	72.0	163	229	152	28.0	10.3	12.3	7.2

– Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000 estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Area Estimates Population and Population Change by CBSA Status," <<http://www.census.gov/popes/metro/CBSA-est2009-CBSAstatus.html>> and unpublished data.



**Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2009**

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 675 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Total	Counties in coastal regions				Balance of United States	
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes		Pacific
Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.) . . .	3,537	889	148	115	115	511	2,649
<b>POPULATION</b>							
1980 (mil.) . . . . .	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.) . . . . .	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.) . . . . .	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2009 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	307.0	158.8	69.9	20.4	27.4	41.1	148.2
1980 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2009 (July 1) (percent) . . . . .	100	52	23	7	9	13	48

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Summary, 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1)*; and unpublished data.

**Table 26. States With Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 to 2009**

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. Population and housing as of July 1, except 2000 as of April 1. See headnote, Table 25. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Coastal region and state	Population				Housing units			Private nonfarm <sup>3</sup>		
	2000 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	2009		Percent change, 2000– 2009	Number		Percent change, 2000– 2009	Estab- lish- ments, 2008 (1,000)	Empley- ees, 2008 (1,000)	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of state, total		2000 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	2009 (1,000)				
<b>United States, total . . . . .</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>307,007</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>115,904</b>	<b>129,970</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>7,601</b>	<b>120,904</b>
Interior U.S. . . . .	133,103	148,162	(X)	11.3	56	55,918	63,882	14.2	3,565	58,425
<b>Coastal counties, total . . . . .</b>	<b>148,322</b>	<b>158,845</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>59,986</b>	<b>66,088</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>4,036</b>	<b>62,478</b>
Atlantic . . . . .	65,198	69,949	(X)	7.3	473	26,821	29,412	9.7	1,874	28,339
Maine . . . . .	1,184	1,230	93.3	3.9	61	599	651	8.6	39	480
New Hampshire . . . . .	1,007	1,087	82.1	8.0	258	432	476	10.3	32	467
Massachusetts . . . . .	6,125	6,366	96.5	3.9	963	2,531	2,653	4.8	169	2,972
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,048	1,053	100.0	0.5	1,008	440	452	2.8	30	430
Connecticut . . . . .	3,406	3,518	100.0	3.3	726	1,386	1,446	4.3	92	1,538
New York . . . . .	13,573	14,198	72.7	4.6	1,832	5,285	5,540	4.8	396	5,587
New Jersey . . . . .	8,312	8,598	98.7	3.4	1,218	3,269	3,481	6.5	236	3,552
Pennsylvania . . . . .	5,750	6,080	48.2	5.7	883	2,334	2,465	5.6	146	2,609
Delaware . . . . .	784	885	100.0	13.0	453	343	396	15.5	25	389
Maryland . . . . .	4,865	5,224	91.6	7.4	689	1,970	2,140	8.6	126	2,034
District of Columbia . . . . .	572	600	100.0	4.8	9,766	275	285	3.7	21	466
Virginia . . . . .	4,794	5,359	68.0	11.8	385	1,912	2,192	14.6	135	2,242
North Carolina . . . . .	1,985	2,157	23.0	8.7	110	905	1,055	16.6	48	651
South Carolina . . . . .	1,653	1,899	41.6	14.9	125	750	919	22.5	47	641
Georgia . . . . .	822	920	9.4	12.0	76	346	402	16.3	20	283
Florida . . . . .	9,320	10,776	58.1	15.6	576	4,043	4,858	20.2	311	4,000
Gulf of Mexico . . . . .	18,003	20,421	(X)	13.4	178	7,718	9,144	18.5	463	7,028
Florida . . . . .	6,249	7,292	39.3	16.7	232	3,074	3,782	23.0	185	2,321
Georgia . . . . .	95	100	1.0	5.9	63	40	46	13.2	2	30
Alabama . . . . .	712	757	16.1	6.3	87	319	371	16.3	18	261
Mississippi . . . . .	588	606	20.5	3.1	89	246	267	8.4	12	187
Louisiana . . . . .	3,510	3,529	78.6	0.5	137	1,439	1,520	5.6	83	1,309
Texas . . . . .	6,850	8,136	32.8	18.8	202	2,599	3,158	21.5	163	2,921
Great Lakes . . . . .	27,325	27,371	(X)	0.2	237	11,405	12,099	6.1	654	11,151
New York . . . . .	3,650	3,581	18.3	–1.9	167	1,586	1,635	3.1	83	1,376
Pennsylvania . . . . .	281	280	2.2	–0.2	350	114	119	3.9	7	119
Ohio . . . . .	4,418	4,356	37.7	–1.4	413	1,869	1,959	4.8	106	1,846
Michigan . . . . .	8,859	8,899	89.3	0.5	174	3,782	4,055	7.2	207	3,256
Indiana . . . . .	1,378	1,432	22.3	3.9	352	556	610	9.8	33	587
Illinois . . . . .	6,021	6,000	46.5	–0.4	4,306	2,322	2,444	5.3	150	2,715
Wisconsin . . . . .	2,469	2,575	45.5	4.3	167	1,055	1,147	8.7	61	1,151
Minnesota . . . . .	248	248	4.7	–0.1	23	121	130	7.2	7	101
Pacific . . . . .	37,796	41,104	(X)	8.8	80	14,042	15,433	9.9	1,044	15,960
Washington . . . . .	4,587	5,192	77.9	13.2	210	1,919	2,213	15.3	146	2,072
Oregon . . . . .	1,808	1,973	51.6	9.1	94	794	873	10.0	61	822
California . . . . .	29,660	32,058	86.7	8.1	412	10,650	11,593	8.9	787	12,347
Alaska . . . . .	530	585	83.8	10.6	2	219	237	8.2	17	214
Hawaii . . . . .	1,212	1,295	100.0	6.9	202	461	516	12.0	33	504

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. <sup>3</sup> Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *USA Counties*, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>, accessed August 2010, and "County Business Patterns," <<http://www.census.gov/econ/cbp/index.html>>.

**Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2009—Population: 1990 to 2009**

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except beginning 2005 as of July 1. Beginning with 2000 estimates base, data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2009; 1990 and 2000 census data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2009
	2000, estimates					1990 to 2000 <sup>2</sup>	2000 to 2009 <sup>1</sup>	
	1990	base <sup>1</sup>	2005	2008	2009			
Akron, OH	223	217	211	208	207	-2.7	-4.6	99
Albuquerque, NM	387	450	498	523	529	15.9	17.7	34
Amarillo, TX	158	174	182	187	189	10.0	9.1	122
Anaheim, CA	267	329	329	333	338	23.0	2.8	56
Anchorage, AK	226	260	277	280	286	15.0	9.9	66
Arlington, TX	262	333	361	375	380	27.1	14.1	49
Arlington, VA <sup>3</sup>	171	189	200	210	217	10.9	14.8	95
Atlanta, GA	394	419	483	537	541	5.8	29.2	33
Augusta-Richmond County, GA <sup>4</sup>	186	195	192	194	194	4.8	-0.4	114
Aurora, CO	222	276	296	317	323	24.6	17.0	58
Austin, TX	497	668	708	767	786	32.1	17.7	15
Bakersfield, CA	188	244	292	319	324	31.4	33.2	59
Baltimore, MD	736	651	640	638	637	-11.5	-2.1	21
Baton Rouge, LA	223	229	222	225	225	2.2	-1.4	88
Birmingham, AL	266	242	232	230	230	-8.7	-5.1	83
Boise City, ID	142	195	200	205	206	30.8	5.4	100
Boston, MA	575	589	610	637	645	2.5	9.5	20
Brownsville, TX	114	143	164	174	177	22.6	24.1	130
Buffalo, NY	328	293	278	271	270	-10.8	-7.7	70
Chandler, AZ	91	177	232	247	250	94.7	41.0	73
Charlotte, NC	428	568	631	688	704	26.4	24.0	18
Chesapeake, VA	152	199	217	220	222	31.1	11.7	91
Chicago, IL	2,783	2,896	2,825	2,830	2,851	4.1	-1.5	3
Chula Vista, CA	135	174	209	219	224	28.3	28.9	90
Cincinnati, OH	365	331	331	333	333	-9.1	0.5	57
Cleveland, OH	506	477	449	434	431	-5.5	-9.7	43
Colorado Springs, CO	282	361	394	397	400	28.0	10.7	46
Columbus, GA	<sup>4</sup> 179	186	188	187	190	<sup>4</sup> 4.0	2.2	121
Columbus, OH	639	713	739	759	769	11.3	7.8	16
Corpus Christi, TX	258	277	281	285	287	7.4	3.6	65
Dallas, TX	1,007	1,189	1,246	1,280	1,300	18.1	9.3	9
Denver, CO	468	554	561	593	610	18.6	10.2	24
Des Moines, IA	193	199	194	198	201	2.8	0.8	110
Detroit, MI	1,028	951	921	913	911	-7.5	-4.2	11
Durham, NC	149	188	206	223	229	25.5	22.0	85
El Paso, TX	516	564	587	609	620	9.3	10.0	22
Fontana, CA	88	145	178	187	188	46.7	29.6	123
Fort Lauderdale, FL	150	171	183	183	185	1.6	8.3	126
Fort Wayne, IN	206	254	250	254	256	-0.1	0.8	72
Fort Worth, TX	449	543	622	704	728	19.1	33.9	17
Fremont, CA	173	203	199	202	206	17.3	1.0	102
Fresno, CA	355	430	457	473	480	20.3	11.7	36
Garland, TX	181	216	213	219	222	19.3	2.9	92
Gilbert, AZ	30	115	183	217	222	265.6	93.6	96
Glendale, AZ	151	220	244	252	253	45.0	15.2	76
Glendale, CA	180	195	197	195	197	8.3	1.0	113
Grand Rapids, MI	189	198	193	193	194	4.7	-2.1	115
Greensboro, NC	192	228	236	251	255	16.9	12.1	74
Henderson, NV	65	175	232	254	256	169.4	46.1	71
Hialeah, FL	188	226	223	217	219	20.5	-3.3	94
Honolulu, HI <sup>5</sup>	376	372	375	373	375	-1.2	0.8	50
Houston, TX	1,697	1,974	2,076	2,238	2,258	15.1	14.4	4
Huntington Beach, CA	181	190	192	191	193	4.7	2.0	116
Huntsville, AL	161	160	166	177	180	-1.7	12.3	129
Indianapolis, IN <sup>4</sup>	732	782	789	801	808	6.9	3.3	14
Irvine, CA	111	144	185	205	210	28.4	45.5	97
Irving, TX	155	192	190	201	206	23.5	7.3	101
Jacksonville, FL	635	736	787	810	814	15.8	10.6	13
Jersey City, NJ	229	240	237	240	243	4.8	1.0	78
Kansas City, MO	435	442	464	480	482	1.5	9.2	35
Knoxville, TN	174	176	180	185	185	-0.1	5.1	125
Laredo, TX	126	178	206	221	226	40.1	27.0	86
Las Vegas, NV	259	480	545	563	568	84.7	18.2	28
Lexington-Fayette, KY	225	261	278	292	297	15.6	13.8	63
Lincoln, NE	193	227	242	251	254	17.0	12.1	75
Little Rock, AR	177	183	186	190	192	3.4	4.7	119
Long Beach, CA	430	462	468	460	463	7.4	0.2	38
Los Angeles, CA	3,486	3,695	3,795	3,802	3,832	6.0	3.7	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY <sup>4</sup>	<sup>5</sup> 269	554	560	563	567	<sup>5</sup> -4.7	2.3	29
Lubbock, TX	187	200	213	221	226	6.9	13.0	87
Madison, WI	191	209	223	232	235	9.0	12.4	81

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2009—Population: 1990 to 2009—Con.**

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except beginning 2005 as of July 1. Beginning with 2000 estimates base, data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2009; 1990 and 2000 census data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2009
	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>					1990 to 2000 <sup>2</sup>	2000 to 2009 <sup>1</sup>	
	1990	2005	2008	2009	2009			
Memphis, TN	664	691	681	677	677	-2.1	-2.0	19
Mesa, AZ	291	398	451	464	467	36.2	17.4	39
Miami, FL	359	362	391	431	433	0.8	19.5	42
Milwaukee, WI	629	597	602	604	605	-5.1	1.3	26
Minneapolis, MN	368	383	376	382	385	3.9	0.7	48
Mobile, AL	198	204	190	193	193	0.3	-5.4	118
Modesto, CA	166	189	204	202	203	13.5	7.3	105
Montgomery, AL	191	202	201	203	202	5.6	0.2	106
Moreno Valley, CA	119	143	175	189	192	19.9	34.5	120
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>4</sup>	488	546	580	598	605	11.7	11.0	25
New Orleans, LA	497	485	455	337	355	-2.5	-26.8	53
New York, NY	7,323	8,009	8,214	8,347	8,392	9.4	4.8	1
Newark, NJ	275	272	276	277	278	-0.6	2.1	68
Newport News, VA	171	180	191	193	193	5.1	7.1	117
Norfolk, VA	261	234	237	235	233	-10.3	-0.5	82
North Las Vegas, NV	48	116	176	218	224	140.8	94.2	89
Oakland, CA	372	399	392	403	409	7.4	2.4	44
Oklahoma City, OK	445	506	532	552	560	13.8	10.7	31
Omaha, NE	373	409	432	448	455	4.6	11.3	40
Orlando, FL	166	194	217	232	236	12.0	21.5	80
Oxnard, CA	142	171	181	185	188	19.6	9.9	124
Philadelphia, PA	1,586	1,518	1,518	1,540	1,547	-4.3	2.0	6
Phoenix, AZ	989	1,322	1,470	1,570	1,594	33.6	20.5	5
Pittsburgh, PA	370	334	316	312	312	-9.6	-6.8	61
Plano, TX	128	222	250	269	274	73.5	23.2	69
Portland, OR	486	529	534	556	566	8.9	7.0	30
Raleigh, NC	221	288	348	394	406	24.9	40.6	45
Reno, NV	139	183	206	218	220	29.8	20.0	93
Richmond, VA	203	198	198	203	204	-2.4	3.3	103
Riverside, CA	227	256	286	293	298	12.6	16.2	62
Rochester, NY	230	220	210	207	207	-4.4	-5.7	98
Sacramento, CA	370	407	449	461	467	10.0	14.6	37
Salt Lake City, UT	160	182	177	181	183	13.6	0.7	127
San Antonio, TX	998	1,160	1,259	1,349	1,374	14.7	18.4	7
San Bernardino, CA	171	188	199	198	198	8.3	5.3	111
San Diego, CA	1,111	1,223	1,284	1,306	1,306	10.1	6.8	8
San Francisco, CA	724	777	778	808	815	7.3	5.0	12
San Jose, CA	783	901	909	949	965	14.2	7.1	10
Santa Ana, CA	294	338	337	337	340	14.8	0.7	55
Scottsdale, AZ	130	203	228	236	238	55.8	17.4	79
Seattle, WA	516	563	575	603	617	9.1	9.5	23
Shreveport, LA	199	201	198	199	199	0.6	-0.7	109
Spokane, WA	178	197	198	202	203	9.8	3.1	104
St. Louis, MO	397	348	353	357	357	-12.2	2.4	52
St. Paul, MN	272	287	277	279	281	5.5	-1.9	67
St. Petersburg, FL	240	249	248	245	244	3.3	-1.8	77
Stockton, CA	212	243	282	285	288	15.0	18.3	64
Tacoma, WA	177	194	194	197	200	9.1	3.1	108
Tampa, FL	280	303	326	340	344	8.4	13.3	54
Tempe, AZ	142	159	167	176	179	11.7	12.5	133
Toledo, OH	333	314	317	317	316	-5.8	0.8	60
Tucson, AZ	418	487	525	541	544	16.4	11.6	32
Tulsa, OK	367	393	381	386	390	7.0	-0.9	47
Virginia Beach, VA	393	425	437	432	434	8.2	2.0	41
Washington, DC	607	572	582	590	600	-5.7	4.8	27
Wichita, KS	311	352	355	366	372	10.7	5.7	51
Winston-Salem, NC	168	201	217	228	230	10.6	14.1	84
Worcester, MA	170	173	175	183	183	1.8	6.0	128
Yonkers, NY	188	196	198	200	201	4.2	2.6	107

– Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Based on the April 1, 2000, population estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> Based on 2000 Census numbers as tabulated. <sup>3</sup> The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>4</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. <sup>5</sup> Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*, and "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2009 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (SUB-EST2009-01)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2009-01.xls>>.

**Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1990 to 2009**

[153.1 represents 153,100,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1990	2000	2005	2009	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2009	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2009
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>19,262</b>	<b>19,510</b>	<b>19,510</b>	<b>19,510</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>177.5</b>	<b>185.1</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1,000,000 or more .....	8	9	9	9	20.0	23.0	23.7	24.5	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.7
500,000 to 999,999 .....	15	21	23	25	10.1	13.6	15.0	16.8	6.6	7.6	8.1	8.7
250,000 to 499,999 .....	41	38	38	41	14.2	13.7	13.8	14.4	9.3	7.7	7.5	7.5
100,000 to 249,999 .....	131	176	183	201	19.1	26.2	27.8	30.0	12.5	14.7	15.0	15.6
50,000 to 99,999 .....	309	375	415	434	21.2	25.8	28.8	29.8	13.8	14.5	15.5	15.5
25,000 to 49,999 .....	567	659	680	684	20.0	23.1	23.7	23.8	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.4
10,000 to 24,999 .....	1,290	1,470	1,504	1,536	20.3	23.1	23.6	24.3	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.6
Under 10,000 .....	16,901	16,762	16,658	16,580	28.2	29.0	28.7	28.7	18.4	16.3	15.5	14.9

<sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000 population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Incorporated Places: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (SUB-EST2009-04-XX)" (released June 2010), <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/SUB-EST2009-4.html>>.

**Table 29. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000**

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions, see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
<b>U.S., total</b> .....	<b>75.2</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>222,361</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>59,061</b>						
AL .....	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MO .....	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AK .....	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MT .....	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AZ .....	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	NE .....	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
AR .....	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NV .....	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CA .....	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NH .....	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CO .....	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NJ .....	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
CT .....	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NM .....	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DE .....	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NY .....	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
DC .....	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	—	NC .....	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
FL .....	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	ND .....	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
GA .....	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OH .....	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
HI .....	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OK .....	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
ID .....	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	OR .....	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
IL .....	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	PA .....	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IN .....	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	RI .....	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IA .....	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SC .....	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
KS .....	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	SD .....	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KY .....	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TN .....	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
LA .....	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	TX .....	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
ME .....	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	UT .....	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
MD .....	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	VT .....	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
MA .....	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	VA .....	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MI .....	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WA .....	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MN .....	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WV .....	36.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
MS .....	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457	WI .....	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
						WY .....	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

— Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/index.html>>.

**Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2009**

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non- movers	Movers (different house in United States)			Movers from abroad		
			Total	Same county	Different county			
			Total	Same state	Different state			
1981 . . . . .	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1991 . . . . .	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
2001 . . . . .	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1
<b>2009, total . . . . .</b>	<b>297,182</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	16,886	81	19	14	5	3	2	—
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	20,245	86	14	10	4	2	2	—
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	19,907	89	11	8	3	2	1	—
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	21,227	87	12	9	3	2	1	—
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,632	73	27	18	8	6	3	1
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	21,256	74	25	16	8	5	4	1
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	60,586	86	14	9	4	2	2	—
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	78,655	93	6	4	2	1	1	—
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	20,404	97	3	2	1	1	1	—
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	13,005	97	3	2	1	1	1	—
85 years old and over . . . . .	4,378	96	4	2	2	1	—	—
Northeast . . . . .	53,537	92	8	5	2	1	1	—
Midwest . . . . .	64,719	88	11	8	4	2	2	—
South . . . . .	109,236	86	13	9	4	2	2	—
West . . . . .	69,689	85	14	10	4	2	2	—
Persons 16 years old and over . . . . .	236,024	88	12	8	4	2	2	—
Civilian labor force . . . . .	153,129	87	13	9	4	2	2	—
Employed . . . . .	138,959	87	12	9	4	2	1	—
Unemployed . . . . .	14,170	79	20	13	7	4	3	1
Armed Forces . . . . .	939	66	31	14	16	4	12	4
Not in labor force . . . . .	81,957	91	9	6	3	2	1	—
Employed civilians, 16 years old and over . . . . .	138,959	87	12	9	4	2	1	—
Management, business, and financial . . . . .	21,651	90	10	6	4	2	2	—
Professional . . . . .	30,566	88	11	7	4	2	2	—
Service . . . . .	23,989	84	15	11	4	3	1	—
Sales . . . . .	15,384	87	13	9	4	2	2	—
Office and administrative support . . . . .	18,176	88	12	9	3	2	1	—
Farming, fishing, and forestry . . . . .	899	87	12	10	2	1	—	1
Construction and extraction . . . . .	7,123	86	14	10	4	3	1	1
Installation, maintenance, and repair . . . . .	5,055	87	13	9	4	2	1	—
Production . . . . .	7,702	89	11	8	3	2	1	—
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	8,413	86	13	10	3	2	1	—
Tenure:								
Owner occupied units . . . . .	206,924	95	5	3	2	1	1	—
Renter occupied units . . . . .	90,258	71	28	20	8	5	3	1

— Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2009 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2008 to 2009, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2009**

[As of March (37,105 represents 37,105,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2008 and 2009. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All	Intra-	Inter-	From	Reason for move	All	Intra-	Inter-	From
	mov- ers	county	county	abroad		mov- ers	county	county	abroad
<b>Total (1,000) . . . . .</b>	<b>37,105</b>	<b>24,984</b>	<b>11,034</b>	<b>1,087</b>	Housing-related reasons . . . . .	45.9	57.2	24.3	5.7
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>					Wanted to own home/ not rent . . . . .	5.5	6.6	3.6	0.2
Total . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New/better house/ apartment . . . . .	14.5	18.6	6.5	2.5
Family-related reasons . . . . .	26.3	26.5	26.6	19.9	Better neighborhood/less crime . . . . .	5.0	6.2	2.9	0.7
Change in marital status . . . . .	5.4	5.5	5.4	2.9	Cheaper housing . . . . .	11.1	13.9	5.8	0.4
To establish own household . . . . .	9.5	11.6	5.4	2.6	Other housing . . . . .	9.7	11.9	5.5	1.9
Other family reasons . . . . .	11.5	9.5	15.8	14.4	Other reasons . . . . .	9.8	7.5	13.6	25.9
Work-related reasons . . . . .	17.9	8.9	35.5	48.5	Attend/leave college . . . . .	2.6	1.5	4.5	8.6
New job/job transfer . . . . .	8.7	2.1	22.0	28.1	Change of climate . . . . .	0.5	0.1	1.5	—
To look for work/lost job . . . . .	2.7	1.0	5.4	15.8	Health reasons . . . . .	1.6	1.4	2.0	3.1
Closer to work/easier commute . . . . .	5.0	5.0	5.6	1.0	Natural disaster . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.2	—
Retired . . . . .	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.9	Other reason . . . . .	4.8	4.1	5.4	14.3
Other job-related reason . . . . .	1.0	0.6	1.8	2.7					

— Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2009 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2008 to 2009, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2009**

[As of March (117,205 represents 117,205,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2008 and 2009. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2008	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Percent distribution					Movers from abroad
			Movers (different house in United States)					
			Different county			Same state	Different state	
			Total	Same county	Different county			
<b>Householders, 15 years and over . . . . .</b>	<b>117,205</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3,559	79	20	13	7	4	3	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4,819	83	17	12	5	3	2	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6,847	86	14	10	4	3	1	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	13,803	85	15	11	4	3	1	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	12,734	85	14	11	4	3	1	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	16,432	86	13	10	4	2	2	-
\$50,000 to \$69,999 . . . . .	17,290	89	10	7	3	2	2	-
\$70,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	17,703	91	9	6	3	2	1	-
\$100,000 and over . . . . .	24,018	93	7	4	3	1	1	-

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2009 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2008 to 2009, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2008**

[In percent, except as indicated (299,926 represents 299,926,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2007 and 2008. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. See text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Same house in 2007	Different house in United States in 2007		State	Population 1 year old and over <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Same house in 2007	Different house in United States in 2007	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>299,926</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>					
AL . . . . .	4,601	84.6	9.1	6.0	MO . . . . .	5,835	83.0	9.6	7.0
AK . . . . .	675	76.9	13.3	9.0	MT . . . . .	954	82.6	9.0	8.1
AZ . . . . .	6,396	80.8	12.9	5.7	NE . . . . .	1,758	83.1	9.8	6.7
AR . . . . .	2,818	81.8	10.8	7.0	NV . . . . .	2,560	79.0	14.7	5.6
CA . . . . .	36,216	84.5	10.4	4.2	NH . . . . .	1,302	86.9	6.9	5.8
					NJ . . . . .	8,572	89.4	5.8	4.0
CO . . . . .	4,865	80.2	9.9	9.2	NM . . . . .	1,957	83.3	10.0	6.2
CT . . . . .	3,461	87.5	7.5	4.3	NY . . . . .	19,249	88.7	6.7	3.8
DE . . . . .	862	85.3	8.5	5.7	NC . . . . .	9,098	82.7	9.3	7.3
DC . . . . .	584	80.1	10.8	7.6	ND . . . . .	634	83.0	9.1	7.2
FL . . . . .	18,108	83.6	9.8	5.8					
					OH . . . . .	11,341	84.9	9.8	5.0
GA . . . . .	9,548	82.6	8.7	8.2	OK . . . . .	3,591	80.5	11.0	8.1
HI . . . . .	1,271	84.0	9.6	4.9	OR . . . . .	3,739	82.1	10.4	7.0
ID . . . . .	1,499	80.2	11.2	7.9	PA . . . . .	12,301	87.4	7.5	4.7
IL . . . . .	12,726	86.4	8.6	4.5	RI . . . . .	1,039	87.5	7.8	4.1
IN . . . . .	6,289	83.8	9.7	6.1					
					SC . . . . .	4,420	84.9	8.3	6.4
IA . . . . .	2,960	83.3	9.8	6.5	SD . . . . .	793	84.8	8.1	6.8
KS . . . . .	2,761	82.1	10.3	7.0	TN . . . . .	6,134	83.5	9.8	6.3
KY . . . . .	4,210	84.5	8.6	6.4	TX . . . . .	23,922	81.7	10.8	6.7
LA . . . . .	4,350	84.6	9.1	6.0	UT . . . . .	2,683	81.6	10.5	6.9
ME . . . . .	1,303	85.4	8.6	5.7					
					VT . . . . .	615	86.6	7.6	5.5
MD . . . . .	5,563	86.6	6.7	5.9	VA . . . . .	7,670	83.7	7.0	8.5
MA . . . . .	6,424	86.2	7.8	5.0	WA . . . . .	6,457	82.0	10.8	6.2
MI . . . . .	9,884	85.1	9.4	5.0	WV . . . . .	1,795	87.2	7.1	5.4
MN . . . . .	5,149	85.9	7.6	6.1	WI . . . . .	5,558	85.5	8.9	5.3
MS . . . . .	2,898	84.7	8.8	6.3	WY . . . . .	526	82.1	9.6	8.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B07003, "Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed September 2009.

**Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2009**

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2009	1990	2000	2005	2009	1990	2000	2005	2009
<b>Total (million)</b> . . . . .	<b>29.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
Marital status:												
Never married . . . . .	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.9	3.6	3.9	4.0
Married . . . . .	56.1	57.2	57.7	57.2	76.5	75.2	74.9	74.4	41.4	43.8	44.7	44.1
Spouse present . . . . .	54.1	54.6	54.8	54.8	74.2	72.6	71.7	72.0	39.7	41.3	42.0	41.8
Spouse absent . . . . .	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.4	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.3
Widowed . . . . .	34.2	32.1	30.3	29.0	14.2	14.4	13.7	12.9	48.6	45.3	42.9	41.3
Divorced . . . . .	5.0	6.7	7.9	9.6	5.0	6.1	7.0	8.3	5.1	7.2	8.5	10.7
Educational attainment:												
Less than ninth grade . . . . .	28.5	16.7	13.4	10.7	30.0	17.8	13.2	10.4	27.5	15.9	13.5	10.9
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma . . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 16.1	13.8	12.7	11.0	<sup>1</sup> 15.7	12.7	11.9	10.0	<sup>1</sup> 16.4	14.7	13.3	11.7
High school graduate . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 32.9	35.9	36.3	36.5	<sup>2</sup> 29.0	30.4	31.6	32.0	<sup>2</sup> 35.6	39.9	39.9	39.9
Some college or associate's degree . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	18.0	18.7	20.2	<sup>3</sup> 10.8	17.8	18.4	19.4	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	18.2	19.0	20.8
Bachelor's or advanced degree . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 11.6	15.6	18.9	21.7	<sup>4</sup> 14.5	21.4	24.9	28.2	<sup>4</sup> 9.5	11.4	14.3	16.8
Labor force participation: <sup>5</sup>												
Employed . . . . .	11.5	12.4	14.5	16.1	15.9	16.9	19.1	20.5	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.8
Unemployed . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8
Not in labor force . . . . .	88.1	87.2	84.9	82.8	83.6	82.5	80.2	78.1	91.3	90.6	88.5	86.4
Percent below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	11.4	9.7	9.8	(NA)	7.8	6.9	7.0	(NA)	13.9	11.8	11.9	(NA)

<sup>1</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. <sup>2</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. <sup>4</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. <sup>5</sup> Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 584. <sup>6</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.  
Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *The Older Population in the United States: March 2002*, P20-546, 2003, and earlier reports; "Educational Attainment," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032009/pov/toc.htm>>.

**Table 35. Persons 65 Years and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2008**

[In thousands (38,812 represents 38,812,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	65 to 75 years old and over		
				Total	74 years old	75 years over
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>38,812</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>Persons with any disability</b> . . . . .	<b>14,180</b>	<b>5,278</b>	<b>8,902</b>
In households . . . . .	36,899	95.1	With a hearing disability . . . . .	5,854	1,867	3,987
In family households . . . . .	25,260	65.1	With a vision disability . . . . .	2,847	919	1,928
Householder . . . . .	12,523	32.3	With a cognitive disability . . . . .	3,661	1,116	2,545
Spouse . . . . .	8,962	23.1	With an ambulatory disability . . . . .	9,196	3,324	5,871
Parent . . . . .	2,193	5.7	With a self-care disability . . . . .	3,419	969	2,450
Other relatives . . . . .	1,424	3.7	With an independent living disability . . . . .	6,384	1,722	4,662
Nonrelatives . . . . .	158	0.4				
In nonfamily households . . . . .	11,639	30.0				
Householder . . . . .	11,144	28.7				
Living alone . . . . .	10,632	27.4				
Not living alone . . . . .	513	1.3				
Nonrelatives . . . . .	495	1.3				
In group quarters . . . . .	1,913	4.9				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B09017, "Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over;" B18101, "Sex by Age by Disability Status;" B18102, "Sex by Age by Hearing Difficulty;" B18103, "Sex by Age by Vision Difficulty;" B18104, "Sex by Age by Cognitive Difficulty;" B18105, "Sex by Age by Ambulatory Difficulty;" B18106, "Sex by Age by Self-Care Difficulty;" B18107, "Sex by Age by Independent Living Difficulty;" <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed October 2009.

**Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic Population: 2008**

[In thousands (200,030 represents 200,030,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Characteristic	American				
	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> .....	<b>200,030</b>	<b>155,486</b>	<b>22,611</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>9,189</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	12,740	8,075	1,321	141	809
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	17,329	11,822	3,053	214	560
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	57,032	45,080	7,110	442	1,468
Some college, no degree .....	42,565	33,453	5,484	363	1,178
Associate's degree .....	15,006	11,959	1,677	111	610
Bachelor's degree .....	35,003	28,477	2,604	127	2,734
Graduate degree .....	20,354	16,621	1,362	57	1,830
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	85.0	87.2	80.7	75.6	85.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	27.7	29.0	17.5	12.7	49.7
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total</b> ..	<b>146,266</b>	<b>113,032</b>	<b>15,931</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>6,892</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations .....	51,064	41,370	4,369	241	3,275
Management, business and financial operations occupations ..	20,538	17,041	1,585	99	1,084
Professional and related occupations .....	30,526	24,329	2,784	142	2,191
Service occupations .....	25,084	17,523	3,913	231	1,116
Sales and office occupations .....	37,253	29,126	4,229	239	1,517
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations .....	998	740	51	16	12
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations .....	13,613	10,975	915	129	244
Construction and extraction occupations .....	8,632	6,907	513	95	104
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations .....	4,981	4,067	403	34	140
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations ..	18,254	13,297	2,453	142	728
Production occupations .....	9,314	6,834	1,056	73	504
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	8,940	6,464	1,397	69	224
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families</b> .....	<b>75,031</b>	<b>58,602</b>	<b>8,454</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>3,156</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	3,211	1,883	874	48	106
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	5,264	3,401	1,096	68	182
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	6,575	4,641	1,089	70	205
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	6,973	5,162	986	67	222
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	6,809	5,247	822	54	221
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	6,441	5,111	694	48	218
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	8,704	7,037	838	54	327
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	11,048	9,132	915	65	454
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	7,353	6,149	524	35	379
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	4,215	3,550	269	15	251
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	4,252	3,616	221	12	296
\$200,000 or more .....	4,185	3,674	127	11	295
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) .....	63,366	67,785	41,874	43,190	80,101
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS <sup>2</sup></b>					
Persons below poverty level .....	39,108	23,935	8,662	571	1,384
Percent below poverty level .....	13.2	10.7	24.1	24.2	10.5
Families below poverty level .....	7,252	4,319	1,757	109	252
Percent below poverty level .....	9.7	7.4	20.8	19.9	8.0
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
<b>Total householders</b> .....	<b>113,101</b>	<b>89,002</b>	<b>13,368</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>4,242</b>
Owner-occupied .....	75,373	63,692	6,094	438	2,521
Renter-occupied .....	37,728	25,310	7,274	357	1,721

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic Population: 2008—Con.**

[See headnote, page 40]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	White alone, not Hispanic
	alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races		
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>247</b>	<b>8,232</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>25,558</b>	<b>139,290</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	12	2,202	180	6,031	4,440
9th to 12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	22	1,405	254	3,997	9,393
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	84	2,146	703	6,641	40,877
Some college, no degree . . . . .	69	1,266	753	4,235	30,745
Associate's degree . . . . .	25	388	238	1,353	11,072
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	26	593	442	2,267	26,908
Graduate degree . . . . .	11	232	241	1,033	15,855
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	86.6	56.2	84.6	60.8	90.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	14.9	10.0	24.3	12.9	30.7
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>205</b>	<b>6,870</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>20,663</b>	<b>100,157</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations . . . . .	49	1,033	727	3,794	38,799
Management, business and financial operations occupations . . . . .	20	433	275	1,616	15,935
Professional and related occupations . . . . .	29	600	452	2,178	22,864
Service occupations . . . . .	50	1,760	491	5,049	14,465
Sales and office occupations . . . . .	57	1,441	643	4,593	26,216
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations . . . . .	1	166	12	469	454
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations . . . . .	21	1,130	200	3,138	9,072
Construction and extraction occupations . . . . .	13	877	124	2,390	5,465
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations . . . . .	8	253	76	747	3,608
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations . . . . .	28	1,339	267	3,621	11,151
Production occupations . . . . .	11	715	123	1,894	5,716
Transportation and material moving occupations . . . . .	17	624	144	1,727	5,435
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>87</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>9,678</b>	<b>52,483</b>
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	5	231	66	633	1,517
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	7	413	98	1,202	2,662
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7	460	104	1,354	3,797
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	8	417	111	1,245	4,392
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	6	361	98	1,055	4,596
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	8	278	84	860	4,566
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	11	318	119	993	6,406
\$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	15	325	142	1,038	8,462
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	10	168	89	575	5,768
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	5	76	48	292	3,348
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	3	61	44	256	3,432
\$200,000 or more . . . . .	2	36	41	177	3,538
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) . . . . .	63,448	41,153	54,882	43,437	70,835
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS<sup>2</sup></b>					
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	68	3,349	1,140	9,795	18,028
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	16.3	22.8	16.8	21.3	9.3
Families below poverty level . . . . .	11	658	145	1,838	3,222
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	13.1	21.0	13.9	19.0	6.1
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
<b>Total householders</b> . . . . .	<b>117</b>	<b>3,976</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>12,627</b>	<b>80,953</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	56	1,703	870	6,198	59,446
Renter-occupied . . . . .	61	2,274	731	6,429	21,507

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B15002, "Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over"; B24010, "Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over"; B19101, "Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2008 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)"; B19113, "Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2008 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)"; B17001, "Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age"; B17010, "Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children"; B25003, "Tenure," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>.

**Table 37. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2009**

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (47,485 represents 47,485,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Hispanic, total <sup>1</sup>	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American	Hispanic, total <sup>1</sup>	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American
<b>Total persons</b> . . . . .	<b>47,485</b>	<b>31,550</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>7,583</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	5,396	3,919	462	85	673	11.4	12.4	10.9	5.1	8.9
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	8,640	6,072	800	192	1,115	18.2	19.2	19.0	11.7	14.7
15 to 44 years old . . . . .	22,648	15,174	1,907	659	3,871	47.7	48.0	45.2	40.0	51.1
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	8,084	4,879	794	385	1,528	17.0	15.5	18.8	23.4	20.1
65 years old and over . . . . .	2,717	1,505	262	326	396	5.7	4.8	6.2	19.8	5.2
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>25,956</b>	<b>16,461</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
High school graduate or more . . . . .	16,066	9,168	1,718	914	3,160	61.9	55.7	76.6	78.5	67.3
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	3,428	1,566	370	325	920	13.2	9.5	16.5	27.9	19.6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>2</sup></b>										
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>32,585</b>	<b>20,984</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force . . . . .	21,971	14,082	1,772	802	(NA)	67.4	67.1	61.8	59.5	(NA)
Employed . . . . .	19,285	12,313	1,525	734	(NA)	59.2	58.7	53.2	54.4	(NA)
Unemployed . . . . .	2,686	1,769	246	68	(NA)	8.2	8.4	8.6	5.0	(NA)
Unemployment rate <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	12.2	12.6	13.9	8.5	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male . . . . .	13.1	13.1	16.9	8.9	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female . . . . .	11.0	11.6	10.8	7.8	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force . . . . .	10,614	6,902	1,095	547	(NA)	32.6	32.9	38.2	40.5	(NA)
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>										
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>13,425</b>	<b>8,335</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Family households . . . . .	10,503	6,731	985	440	1,839	78.2	80.8	72.0	69.8	77.9
Married-couple families <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6,911	4,613	518	313	1,144	51.5	55.3	37.8	49.7	48.4
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	1,021	652	89	32	208	7.6	7.8	6.5	5.1	8.8
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,571	1,466	378	95	487	19.2	17.6	27.6	15.1	20.6
Nontfamily households . . . . .	2,923	1,604	384	190	523	21.8	19.2	28.0	30.2	22.1
Male householder . . . . .	1,578	917	186	79	293	11.8	11.0	13.6	12.5	12.4
Female householder . . . . .	1,345	687	199	111	230	10.0	8.2	14.5	17.6	9.7
<b>Size:</b>										
One person . . . . .	2,195	1,175	326	151	363	16.4	14.1	23.8	24.0	15.4
Two people . . . . .	3,067	1,733	361	211	558	22.8	20.8	26.4	33.5	23.6
Three people . . . . .	2,613	1,522	277	124	536	19.5	18.3	20.2	19.7	22.7
Four people . . . . .	2,597	1,717	221	90	480	19.3	20.6	16.1	14.3	20.3
Five people . . . . .	1,705	1,221	120	36	265	12.7	14.6	8.8	5.7	11.2
Six people . . . . .	754	567	40	15	106	5.6	6.8	2.9	2.4	4.5
Seven people or more . . . . .	494	400	24	4	53	3.7	4.8	1.8	0.6	2.2
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2008</b>										
<b>Total families<sup>5</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>10,503</b>	<b>6,731</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	436	281	56	7	65	4.1	4.2	5.6	1.8	3.6
\$5,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,092	741	123	40	154	10.4	11.0	12.5	9.1	8.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,504	1,021	132	56	231	14.3	15.2	13.4	12.8	13.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,496	1,009	131	47	238	14.2	15.0	13.3	10.6	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,761	1,169	131	74	313	16.8	17.4	13.3	16.9	17.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,867	1,143	176	70	359	17.8	17.0	17.9	15.9	20.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	2,346	1,369	236	145	418	22.3	20.3	23.9	32.9	23.5
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2008</b>										
Families below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	2,239	1,565	224	55	314	21.3	23.2	22.7	12.6	17.6
Persons below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	10,987	7,821	1,065	277	1,431	23.2	24.8	25.2	16.8	18.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TENURE</b>										
<b>Total occupied units</b> . . . . .	<b>13,425</b>	<b>8,335</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner occupied . . . . .	6,418	4,109	515	367	920	47.8	49.3	37.6	58.2	40.3
Renter occupied <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	7,007	4,226	854	263	1,360	52.2	50.7	62.4	41.8	59.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings Online," January 2010, <<http://stats.bls.gov/opus/ee/home.htm>>. <sup>3</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>4</sup> In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. <sup>5</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>6</sup> For explanation of poverty level; see text, Section 13. <sup>7</sup> Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, "Educational Attainment," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-att.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; "Detailed Income Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/dinctabs.html>>; "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032009/pov/toc.htm>>; and unpublished data.

**Table 38. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 2008**

[266,099 represents 266,099,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 42]

State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population			State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population		
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later			Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later
<b>U.S. ....</b>	<b>266,099</b>	<b>37,961</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	MO. ....	5,696	215	3.6	39.7
AL. ....	4,530	132	2.8	46.8	MT. ....	946	21	2.2	28.5
AK. ....	642	44	6.5	29.1	NE. ....	1,686	98	5.5	38.1
AZ. ....	5,568	933	14.3	33.2	NV. ....	2,109	491	18.9	30.9
AR. ....	2,746	109	3.8	36.6	NH. ....	1,250	66	5.0	27.5
CA. ....	26,898	9,859	26.8	24.0	NJ. ....	6,965	1,718	19.8	29.6
CO. ....	4,440	499	10.1	34.3	NM. ....	1,793	191	9.6	29.6
CT. ....	3,047	454	13.0	29.9	NY. ....	15,254	4,237	21.7	25.5
DE. ....	806	67	7.7	36.9	NC. ....	8,581	641	7.0	42.5
DC. ....	514	78	13.2	40.5	ND. ....	626	15	2.3	40.3
FL. ....	14,937	3,392	18.5	29.2	OH. ....	11,059	427	3.7	36.0
GA. ....	8,775	910	9.4	39.2	OK. ....	3,459	183	5.0	34.4
HI. ....	1,059	229	17.8	28.5	OR. ....	3,424	366	9.7	32.9
ID. ....	1,434	89	5.9	35.6	PA. ....	11,788	660	5.3	32.6
IL. ....	11,119	1,782	13.8	27.0	RI. ....	922	128	12.2	24.2
IN. ....	6,121	256	4.0	41.2	SC. ....	4,285	195	4.4	41.4
IA. ....	2,890	112	3.7	40.7	SD. ....	789	15	1.9	28.9
KS. ....	2,638	164	5.9	36.5	TN. ....	5,966	248	4.0	43.8
KY. ....	4,150	120	2.8	49.2	TX. ....	20,440	3,887	16.0	31.1
LA. ....	4,276	135	3.1	29.6	UT. ....	2,510	226	8.3	35.8
ME. ....	1,277	39	3.0	20.6	VT. ....	597	25	3.9	30.6
MD. ....	4,936	698	12.4	35.7	VA. ....	6,973	796	10.2	34.7
MA. ....	5,561	937	14.4	32.1	WA. ....	5,745	804	12.3	31.2
MI. ....	9,421	583	5.8	31.9	WV. ....	1,791	23	1.3	38.9
MN. ....	4,880	341	6.5	38.4	WI. ....	5,380	248	4.4	34.0
MS. ....	2,878	61	2.1	51.3	WY. ....	520	12	2.3	37.9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, C05002, "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status" and C05005, "Year of Entry by Citizenship Status," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed October 2009.

**Table 39. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2008**

[778 represents 778,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 42]

City	Total population (1,000)	Native population				Foreign born			
		Total (1,000)	Born in United States (1,000)	Born outside United States (1,000)	Total		Entered 2000 or later		
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Number (1,000)	Percent of foreign-born population	
Austin, TX. ....	778	622	611	11	156	20.0	73	46.6	
Baltimore, MD. ....	637	600	595	5	37	5.9	17	45.4	
Boston, MA. ....	613	448	431	17	165	26.9	56	34.1	
Charlotte, NC. ....	685	586	580	6	99	14.5	48	48.2	
Chicago, IL. ....	2,741	2,155	2,103	52	587	21.4	161	27.4	
Columbus, OH. ....	740	669	663	6	71	9.6	35	49.2	
Dallas, TX. ....	1,227	901	891	9	326	26.6	120	36.9	
Denver, CO. ....	599	491	483	8	108	18.1	38	35.6	
Detroit, MI. ....	777	740	736	4	38	4.9	12	32.7	
El Paso, TX. ....	602	442	430	12	161	26.6	33	20.8	
Fort Worth, TX. ....	678	550	542	9	128	18.8	44	34.5	
Houston, TX. ....	2,024	1,450	1,430	20	574	28.4	204	35.6	
Indianapolis, IN <sup>1</sup> . ....	799	745	739	5	54	6.7	27	49.3	
Jacksonville, FL. ....	812	746	727	19	66	8.1	22	33.7	
Los Angeles, CA. ....	3,803	2,305	2,266	39	1,498	39.4	382	25.5	
Memphis, TN. ....	636	603	599	4	33	5.2	17	51.6	
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>1</sup> . ....	601	533	529	5	68	11.3	34	50.0	
New York, NY. ....	8,364	5,323	4,999	324	3,041	36.4	784	25.8	
Philadelphia, PA. ....	1,447	1,296	1,243	53	151	10.5	51	33.9	
Phoenix, AZ. ....	1,525	1,170	1,155	15	355	23.3	134	37.7	
San Antonio, TX. ....	1,293	1,128	1,102	26	165	12.7	39	24.0	
San Diego, CA. ....	1,267	948	927	21	319	25.2	83	26.1	
San Francisco, CA. ....	809	526	515	11	283	35.0	67	23.5	
San Jose, CA. ....	917	568	557	11	349	38.1	92	26.2	
Washington, DC. ....	592	514	506	8	78	13.2	32	40.5	

<sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, C05002, "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status" and C05005, "Year of Entry by Citizenship Status," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed October 2009.

**Table 40. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2009**

[In thousands (301,483 represents 301,483,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total population	Native population	Foreign-born population			Year of entry: 2000 to March 2009
			Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>301,483</b>	<b>264,733</b>	<b>36,750</b>	<b>15,475</b>	<b>21,274</b>	<b>11,549</b>
Under 5 years old .....	21,187	20,924	263	57	206	263
5 to 14 years old .....	40,152	38,550	1,602	291	1,311	1,279
15 to 24 years old .....	41,859	38,126	3,734	845	2,889	2,097
25 to 34 years old .....	40,520	32,921	7,600	1,851	5,749	3,767
35 to 44 years old .....	41,322	33,063	8,259	3,128	5,131	2,188
45 to 54 years old .....	44,366	37,707	6,659	3,525	3,134	1,085
55 to 64 years old .....	34,289	30,092	4,196	2,600	1,596	496
65 to 74 years old .....	20,404	17,900	2,504	1,719	785	254
75 to 84 years old .....	13,005	11,548	1,458	1,080	378	96
85 years old and over .....	4,378	3,903	475	377	98	24
Median age (years) .....	36.7	35.6	41.0	49.3	35.8	30.2
Male .....	148,094	129,810	18,285	7,176	11,109	5,970
Female .....	153,388	134,924	18,465	8,299	10,166	5,579
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 15 years old and over</b> .....	<b>240,144</b>	<b>205,259</b>	<b>34,885</b>	<b>15,126</b>	<b>19,759</b>	<b>10,007</b>
Married .....	125,076	103,356	21,720	10,096	11,624	5,650
Widowed .....	14,261	12,559	1,701	1,120	581	181
Divorced .....	23,277	21,143	2,134	1,182	952	318
Separated .....	5,412	4,278	1,134	400	734	291
Never married .....	72,118	63,923	8,196	2,328	5,868	3,567
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>198,285</b>	<b>167,133</b>	<b>31,152</b>	<b>14,282</b>	<b>16,870</b>	<b>7,911</b>
Not high school graduate .....	26,415	16,820	9,594	2,749	6,845	2,503
High school graduate/some college .....	113,296	100,650	12,646	6,606	6,041	2,743
Bachelor's degree .....	37,636	32,107	5,529	3,129	2,399	1,039
Advanced degree .....	20,938	17,556	3,382	1,797	1,585	1,625
<b>EARNINGS IN 2008<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Persons 15 years old and over with earnings</b> .....	<b>104,017</b>	<b>87,690</b>	<b>16,327</b>	<b>7,473</b>	<b>8,854</b>	<b>4,363</b>
Under \$15,000 .....	6,369	4,766	1,603	427	1,176	622
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	15,928	12,093	3,835	1,224	2,611	1,338
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	18,660	15,620	3,040	1,292	1,748	765
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	22,392	19,551	2,841	1,537	1,303	593
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	21,793	19,334	2,459	1,448	1,011	541
\$75,000 and over .....	18,875	16,325	2,550	1,545	1,005	505
Median earnings (dollars) <sup>2</sup> .....	41,030	41,818	32,631	41,399	27,532	26,931
<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total households</b> .....	<b>117,181</b>	<b>101,586</b>	<b>15,595</b>	<b>7,667</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>3,672</b>
One person .....	31,657	28,734	2,923	1,607	1,316	629
Two persons .....	39,242	35,395	3,847	2,172	1,675	859
Three persons .....	18,606	15,647	2,960	1,352	1,607	852
Four persons .....	16,099	13,227	2,873	1,278	1,594	699
Five persons .....	7,406	5,680	1,726	730	996	361
Six persons .....	2,640	1,879	762	325	437	173
Seven persons or more .....	1,529	1,024	505	203	302	99
<b>INCOME IN 2008<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total family households</b> .....	<b>78,850</b>	<b>66,883</b>	<b>11,967</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>6,137</b>	<b>2,733</b>
Under \$15,000 .....	5,685	4,470	1,215	370	845	367
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	6,900	5,429	1,470	512	958	432
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7,544	6,114	1,430	605	825	346
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	10,765	8,898	1,867	842	1,025	440
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	15,459	13,326	2,133	1,100	1,033	430
\$75,000 and over .....	32,496	28,646	3,850	2,400	1,450	717
Median income (dollars) <sup>2</sup> .....	62,621	65,319	50,002	61,705	40,406	41,054
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2008<sup>4</sup></b>						
Persons below poverty level .....	39,829	33,293	6,536	1,577	4,959	2,757
Persons at or above poverty level .....	261,212	231,021	30,191	13,894	16,297	8,772
<b>HOUSEHOLD TENURE<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total households</b> .....	<b>117,181</b>	<b>101,585</b>	<b>15,596</b>	<b>7,668</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>3,671</b>
Owner occupied unit .....	78,825	70,757	8,068	5,159	2,909	943
Renter occupied unit <sup>5</sup> .....	38,356	30,828	7,528	2,509	5,019	2,728

<sup>1</sup> Covers only year-round, full-time workers. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Based on citizenship of householder. <sup>4</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

<sup>5</sup> Includes occupiers who paid no cash rent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, "Annual Social and Economic Supplement," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/natdatbtl.html>>.

**Table 41. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristic by Region of Origin: 2009**

[In thousands (36,750 represents 36,750,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America			Other areas			
		Europe	Asia	Central America <sup>1</sup>		South America		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>36,750</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>9,924</b>	<b>19,883</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>14,209</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,372</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	263	27	100	110	7	92	10	26
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	1,602	167	433	884	103	707	75	118
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	3,734	298	804	2,341	305	1,817	219	291
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	7,600	574	1,825	4,733	520	3,744	469	468
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	8,259	746	2,229	4,763	629	3,582	553	521
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	6,659	779	1,926	3,488	697	2,262	528	466
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,196	746	1,323	1,916	479	1,170	267	211
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	2,504	571	779	1,010	324	554	131	144
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	1,458	461	416	509	213	233	63	72
85 years old and over . . . . .	475	202	89	129	58	48	23	55
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>31,152</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>16,547</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>11,593</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>1,937</b>
Less than ninth grade . . . . .	6,128	358	640	4,997	369	4,449	179	133
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) . . . . .	3,466	174	446	2,783	300	2,354	129	63
High school graduate . . . . .	7,682	1,082	1,692	4,424	900	2,838	687	484
Some college or associate's degree . . . . .	4,965	881	1,249	2,353	728	1,180	444	482
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,529	919	2,719	1,436	449	599	389	455
Advanced degree . . . . .	3,382	666	1,842	554	174	174	206	320
High school graduate or more . . . . .	21,557	3,548	7,502	8,767	2,251	4,790	1,726	1,740
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	8,911	1,585	4,561	1,990	623	772	595	775
<b>INCOME IN 2008</b>								
<b>Total family households</b> . . . . .	<b>11,965</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>729</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	1,215	66	251	827	130	640	56	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,470	178	256	974	162	758	54	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,430	112	226	1,003	155	759	89	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,867	197	406	1,174	188	845	141	91
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2,133	263	579	1,180	228	806	146	111
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	3,850	691	1,575	1,279	315	724	240	305
Median income (dol.) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	50,002	65,434	71,597	39,432	45,211	36,374	52,074	60,711
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2008<sup>3</sup></b>								
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	6,536	412	1,206	4,546	614	3,701	233	372
Persons at or above poverty level . . . . .	30,191	4,157	8,713	15,323	2,719	10,502	2,105	1,998

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mexico. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, "Annual Social and Economic Supplement," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/datatbls.html>>.

**Table 42. Foreign-Born Population by Citizenship Status and Place of Birth: 2008**

[In thousands, except percent. (37,961 represents 37,961,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>37,961</b>	<b>16,330</b>	<b>21,631</b>	<b>57</b>
Latin America . . . . .	20,150	6,318	13,832	69
Caribbean . . . . .	3,408	1,853	1,555	46
Central America . . . . .	14,175	3,357	10,818	76
Mexico . . . . .	11,413	2,523	8,889	78
Other Central America . . . . .	2,763	834	1,929	70
South America . . . . .	2,567	1,107	1,460	57
Asia . . . . .	10,356	5,953	4,403	43
Europe . . . . .	4,969	2,998	1,971	40
Africa . . . . .	1,436	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Northern America . . . . .	827	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oceania . . . . .	223	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons born at sea.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B05002, "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status"; C05006, "Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population"; and B05007, "Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for the Foreign-Born Population," <<http://factfinder.census.gov>>, accessed September 2009.

**Table 43. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2009**

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1995	720	2.7
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	2000	841	3.0
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	2002	1,059	3.7
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	2003	704	2.4
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	2004	958	3.3
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	2005	1,122	3.8
1971 to 1980	4,399	2.0	2006	1,266	4.2
1981 to 1990	7,256	3.0	2007	1,052	3.5
1991 to 2000	9,081	3.4	2008	1,107	3.6
2001 to 2009	9,458	3.5	2009	1,131	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgmt/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 44. Refugee Arrivals and Individuals Granted Asylum by Country of Nationality: 2005 to 2009**

[For year ending September 30. Data shown provide information on the number of persons admitted to the United States as refugees or granted asylum in the United States in the year shown. In cases with no country of nationality refers to country of last residence. For definitions of refugee and asylee, see text, this section. Based on data from the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration of the U.S. Department of State and the Executive Office for Immigration Review of the U.S. Department of Justice]

Country of nationality	Refugee arrivals			Country of nationality	Asylees		
	2005	2008	2009		2005	2008	2009
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,738</b>	<b>60,107</b>	<b>74,602</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>25,221</b>	<b>22,838</b>	<b>22,119</b>
Iraq	198	13,822	18,838	China	5,251	5,459	6,109
Burma	1,447	18,139	18,202	Ethiopia	730	897	1,113
Bhutan	—	5,320	13,452	Haiti	2,935	1,236	998
Iran	1,856	5,270	5,381	Colombia	3,363	1,644	993
Cuba	6,360	4,177	4,800	Iraq	286	996	908
Somalia	10,405	2,523	4,189	Nepal	313	496	671
Vietnam	327	251	1,571	Venezuela	1,104	1,052	583
Burundi	2,009	1,112	1,486	Guatemala	388	541	513
Ukraine	424	727	1,135	Russia	487	571	494
Liberia	214	2,889	762	Egypt	336	416	481
Other countries <sup>1</sup>	30,498	5,877	4,786	Other countries <sup>1</sup>	10,028	9,530	9,256

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, Annual Flow Report, *Refugees and Asylees: 2009*. See also <[http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois\\_rfa\\_fr\\_2009.pdf](http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois_rfa_fr_2009.pdf)>.

**Table 45. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Birth: 2000 and 2009**

[In thousands (8,460 represents 8,460,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a "residual method," whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2009, and entered during the 1980–2008 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1999]

State of residence	2000	2009	Country of birth	2000	2009
<b>United States, total</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>10,750</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>10,750</b>
California	2,510	2,600	Mexico	4,680	6,650
Texas	1,090	1,680	El Salvador	430	530
Florida	800	720	Guatemala	290	480
New York	400	550	Honduras	160	320
Illinois	440	540	Philippines	200	270
Georgia	220	480	Korea	180	200
Arizona	330	460	India	120	200
North Carolina	260	370	Ecuador	110	170
New Jersey	350	360	Brazil	100	150
Nevada	170	260	China	190	120
Other states	1,760	2,730	Other countries	2,000	1,650

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2009." See also <[www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois\\_ill\\_pe\\_2009.pdf](http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois_ill_pe_2009.pdf)>.

**Table 46. Immigrant Orphans Adopted by U.S. Citizens by Sex, Age, Region, and Country of Birth: 2009**

[For years ending September 30]

Region and country of birth	Total	Male	Female	Under 1 year old	1 to 4 years old	5 years old and over
<b>REGION</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12,782</b>	<b>5,561</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>6,580</b>	<b>2,994</b>
Africa.....	2,722	1,342	1,380	892	1,074	756
Asia.....	5,991	2,232	3,759	2,079	3,127	785
Europe.....	2,343	1,260	1,083	91	1,432	820
North America.....	1,325	552	773	59	846	420
Oceania.....	33	18	15	21	6	6
South America.....	354	154	200	66	86	202
Unknown.....	14	3	11	—	9	5
<b>COUNTRY</b>						
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>12,782</b>	<b>5,561</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>6,580</b>	<b>2,994</b>
Armenia.....	20	11	9	12	(D)	(D)
Brazil.....	33	14	19	(D)	(D)	24
China.....	2,990	682	2,308	475	2,148	367
Colombia.....	237	112	125	62	55	120
Ethiopia.....	2,221	1,097	1,124	835	850	536
Ghana.....	104	40	64	8	41	55
Guatemala.....	773	306	467	46	650	77
Guyana.....	36	10	26	(D)	(D)	29
Haiti.....	336	151	185	—	147	189
India.....	298	84	214	34	189	75
Jamaica.....	52	22	30	3	5	44
Japan.....	43	21	22	30	8	5
Kazakhstan.....	298	163	135	126	137	35
Kenya.....	20	9	11	—	11	9
Korea, South.....	1,106	674	432	947	142	17
Kyrgyzstan.....	18	4	14	9	4	5
Latvia.....	27	11	16	—	5	22
Liberia.....	37	18	19	(D)	(D)	24
Lithuania.....	22	11	11	—	10	12
Marshall Islands.....	21	11	10	18	(D)	(D)
Mexico.....	76	39	37	8	23	45
Morocco.....	19	12	7	11	(D)	(D)
Nicaragua.....	25	5	20	—	8	17
Nigeria.....	122	61	61	14	70	38
Pakistan.....	34	14	20	21	6	7
Peru.....	29	15	14	(D)	(D)	21
Philippines.....	292	147	145	(D)	(D)	172
Poland.....	52	24	28	(D)	(D)	26
Russia.....	1,580	899	681	86	1,220	274
Rwanda.....	20	12	8	7	10	3
Taiwan.....	254	134	120	133	86	35
Thailand.....	59	33	26	(D)	34	(D)
Uganda.....	67	39	28	7	34	26
Ukraine.....	605	290	315	(D)	(D)	457
Vietnam.....	490	222	268	262	203	25
All other countries.....	206	90	116	22	82	102

— Represents zero. D Data withheld to limit disclosure. <sup>1</sup> Includes unknown and countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 47. Petitions for Naturalization Filed, Persons Naturalized, and Petitions Denied: 2009**

[For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Naturalizations refer to persons 18 and over who become citizens of the United States]

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized				Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military	Not reported	
1985.....	305,981	242,451	236,202	3,237	3,012	3,610
1990.....	233,843	267,586	245,410	1,618	20,558	6,516
1995.....	959,963	485,720	472,518	3,855	9,347	46,067
1996.....	1,277,403	1,040,991	924,368	1,214	115,409	229,842
1997.....	1,412,712	596,010	532,871	531	62,608	130,676
1998.....	932,957	461,169	437,689	961	22,519	137,395
1999.....	765,346	837,418	740,718	711	95,989	379,993
2000.....	460,916	886,026	812,579	836	72,611	399,670
2001.....	501,643	606,259	575,030	758	30,471	218,326
2002.....	700,649	572,646	550,835	1,053	20,758	139,779
2003.....	523,370	462,435	449,123	3,865	9,447	91,599
2004.....	662,796	537,151	520,771	4,668	11,712	103,339
2005.....	602,972	604,280	589,269	4,614	10,397	108,247
2006.....	730,642	702,589	684,484	6,259	11,846	120,722
2007.....	1,382,993	660,477	648,005	3,808	8,664	89,683
2008.....	525,786	1,046,539	1,032,281	4,342	9,916	121,283
2009.....	570,442	743,715	726,043	7,100	10,572	109,813

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2009**

[For years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, this section]

Class of admission	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>841,002</b>	<b>1,122,257</b>	<b>1,266,129</b>	<b>1,052,415</b>	<b>1,107,126</b>	<b>1,130,818</b>
New arrivals . . . . .	407,279	383,955	446,881	431,368	466,558	463,042
Adjustments . . . . .	433,723	738,302	819,248	621,047	640,568	667,776
Family-sponsored preferences . . . . .	235,092	212,970	222,229	194,900	227,761	211,859
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children . . . . .	27,635	24,729	25,432	22,858	26,173	23,965
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children . . . . .	124,540	100,139	112,051	86,151	103,456	98,567
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	22,804	22,953	21,491	20,611	29,273	25,930
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	60,113	65,149	63,255	65,280	68,859	63,397
Employment-based preferences . . . . .	106,642	246,877	159,081	162,176	166,511	144,034
Priority workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	27,566	64,731	36,960	26,697	36,678	40,924
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	20,255	42,597	21,911	44,162	70,046	45,552
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	49,589	129,070	89,922	85,030	48,903	40,398
Special immigrants <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	9,014	10,133	9,539	5,481	9,524	13,472
Employment creation (investors) <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	218	346	749	806	1,360	3,688
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens . . . . .	346,350	436,115	580,348	494,920	488,483	535,554
Spouses . . . . .	196,405	259,144	339,843	274,358	265,671	317,129
Children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	82,638	94,858	120,064	103,828	101,342	98,270
Parents . . . . .	67,307	82,113	120,441	116,734	121,470	120,155
Refugees . . . . .	56,091	112,676	99,609	54,942	90,030	118,836
Asylees . . . . .	6,837	30,286	116,845	81,183	76,362	58,532
Diversity <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	50,920	46,234	44,471	42,127	41,761	47,879
Cancellation of removal . . . . .	12,154	20,785	29,516	14,927	11,128	8,156
Parolees . . . . .	3,162	7,715	4,569	1,999	1,172	2,385
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) . . . . .	20,364	1,155	661	340	296	296
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) . . . . .	435	2,820	3,375	2,448	1,580	552
Other . . . . .	2,955	4,624	5,425	2,453	2,042	2,735

<sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Includes orphans. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgmt/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 49. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2009**

[For year ending September 30]

Age, marital status, class of admission	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mexico	China	Philippines	India	Dominican Republic	Cuba	Vietnam	Colombia
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,130,818</b>	<b>164,920</b>	<b>64,238</b>	<b>60,029</b>	<b>57,304</b>	<b>49,414</b>	<b>38,954</b>	<b>29,234</b>	<b>27,849</b>
Under 18 years old . . . . .	223,117	34,137	9,662	11,934	7,258	15,278	5,578	6,186	4,743
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	155,443	27,691	6,604	6,535	5,011	7,855	4,916	4,575	3,634
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	277,867	36,736	13,046	11,566	18,331	8,293	8,434	5,565	6,300
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	210,901	29,239	15,786	10,057	11,100	7,544	9,538	5,033	5,515
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	124,621	15,563	9,432	7,348	5,991	4,659	4,919	4,236	4,558
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	80,208	11,573	4,672	7,399	5,311	3,283	3,117	2,479	2,097
65 years old and over . . . . .	58,659	9,981	5,036	5,190	4,301	2,502	2,452	1,159	1,002
Unknown . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Single . . . . .	417,232	58,269	17,945	21,304	11,937	27,942	17,107	10,503	8,696
Married . . . . .	654,674	99,665	43,206	35,124	42,545	19,343	15,659	17,165	17,485
Other . . . . .	54,454	6,409	2,956	3,504	2,691	2,044	5,954	1,513	1,567
Unknown . . . . .	4,458	577	131	97	131	85	234	53	101
Family-sponsored preferences . . . . .	211,859	57,177	11,013	14,286	12,911	20,611	1,022	12,748	3,127
Employment-based preferences . . . . .	144,034	8,660	11,295	8,516	20,264	408	13	(D)	2,850
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens . . . . .	535,554	96,187	23,244	37,037	21,532	28,212	3,385	13,038	17,551
Diversity programs . . . . .	47,879	12	28	4	63	16	183	(D)	10
Refugee and asylee adjustments . . . . .	177,368	466	18,486	108	2,228	135	34,301	2,535	4,227
Other . . . . .	14,124	2,418	172	78	306	32	50	498	84

— Represents zero. D Data withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, unpublished data.



**Table 50. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2009**

[In thousands (7,256.0 represents 7,256,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Persons by country prior to 1996 are unrevised]

Country of birth	1981– 1990, total	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2008, total	2009	Country of birth	1981– 1990, total	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2008, total	2009
<b>All countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>7,256.0</b>	<b>9,080.5</b>	<b>8,327.6</b>	<b>1,130.8</b>					
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>705.6</b>	<b>1,226.0</b>	<b>1,069.8</b>	<b>105.4</b>	Syria.....	20.6	26.1	20.9	2.4
Albania.....	(NA)	26.2	40.7	5.1	Taiwan <sup>5</sup> .....	( <sup>6</sup> )	106.3	73.2	8.0
Belarus.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 28.9	21.2	2.4	Thailand.....	64.4	48.4	48.5	10.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 38.8	86.6	1.5	Turkey.....	20.9	26.3	31.6	5.0
Bulgaria.....	(NA)	23.1	33.5	3.1	Uzbekistan.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 22.9	25.7	5.5
France.....	23.1	27.4	31.3	4.5	Vietnam.....	401.4	420.8	246.3	29.2
Germany.....	70.1	67.6	63.2	7.6	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>192.3</b>	<b>382.5</b>	<b>632.0</b>	<b>127.1</b>
Ireland.....	32.8	58.9	12.4	1.6	Egypt.....	31.4	46.7	55.3	8.8
Italy.....	32.9	22.5	21.0	2.9	Ethiopia.....	27.2	49.3	80.0	15.5
Poland.....	97.4	169.5	100.4	8.8	Ghana.....	14.9	35.6	49.7	8.4
Portugal.....	40.0	22.7	9.1	0.9	Nigeria.....	35.3	67.2	82.6	15.3
Romania.....	38.9	57.5	44.7	4.9	Somalia.....	(NA)	20.1	46.2	13.4
Russia.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 127.8	124.8	8.2	<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Serbia and Montenegro <sup>3,4</sup> .....	19.2	25.8	40.8	3.2	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>3,125.0</b>	<b>3,910.1</b>	<b>2,893.3</b>	<b>375.2</b>
Soviet Union <sup>5</sup> .....	84.0	103.8	26.6	5.9	Canada.....	119.2	137.2	138.7	16.1
Ukraine.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 141.0	129.6	11.2	Mexico.....	1,653.3	2,250.5	1,389.2	164.9
United Kingdom.....	142.1	135.6	124.9	15.7	Cuba.....	159.2	178.7	245.9	39.0
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>2,817.4</b>	<b>2,973.2</b>	<b>2,949.2</b>	<b>413.3</b>	Dominican Republic.....	251.8	340.8	225.8	49.4
Armenia.....	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 26.6	23.5	3.4	Haiti.....	140.2	181.7	166.9	24.3
Bangladesh.....	15.2	66.0	75.3	16.7	Jamaica.....	213.8	173.4	139.1	21.8
Cambodia.....	116.6	18.5	28.8	3.8	Trinidad and Tobago.....	39.5	63.2	50.1	6.3
China <sup>5</sup> .....	<sup>6</sup> 388.8	424.4	527.6	64.2	El Salvador.....	214.6	217.3	214.1	19.9
Hong Kong.....	63.0	74.0	35.8	2.7	Guatemala.....	87.9	103.0	138.0	12.2
India.....	261.9	383.0	536.0	57.3	Honduras.....	49.5	66.7	52.5	6.4
Iran.....	154.8	112.5	93.2	18.6	Nicaragua.....	44.1	94.6	53.2	4.1
Iraq.....	19.6	40.7	33.1	12.1	Panama.....	29.0	24.0	14.0	1.8
Israel.....	36.3	31.9	36.5	5.6	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>455.9</b>	<b>539.3</b>	<b>715.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>
Japan.....	43.2	61.4	62.1	7.7	Argentina.....	25.7	24.3	40.3	5.8
Jordan <sup>7</sup> .....	32.6	39.7	30.5	4.3	Brazil.....	23.7	52.2	96.8	14.7
Korea <sup>8</sup> .....	338.8	171.1	173.4	25.9	Colombia.....	124.4	130.8	201.1	27.8
Laos.....	145.6	43.5	13.6	1.7	Ecuador.....	56.0	76.3	88.9	12.1
Lebanon.....	41.6	43.4	32.2	3.8	Guyana.....	95.4	73.8	62.8	6.7
Pakistan.....	61.3	124.5	117.1	21.6	Peru.....	64.4	105.6	114.5	17.0
Philippines.....	495.3	505.3	469.0	60.0	Venezuela.....	17.9	29.9	63.8	11.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992–2000. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. <sup>5</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1331. <sup>6</sup> Data for Taiwan included with China. <sup>7</sup> Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown. <sup>8</sup> Prior to 2009, includes a small number of cases from North Korea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 51. Refugees and Asylees Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2009**

[For years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2008, total	2009	Country of birth	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2008, total	2009
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>1,016,820</b>	<b>1,011,706</b>	<b>177,368</b>				
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>425,047</b>	<b>281,571</b>	<b>10,453</b>	Iraq.....	22,488	16,986	7,948
Albania.....	3,250	9,310	966	Laos.....	37,203	5,939	427
Armenia.....	1,794	10,654	1,100	Pakistan.....	1,649	7,024	808
Azerbaijan.....	<sup>2</sup> 10,566	5,611	299	Thailand.....	22,716	13,302	4,827
Belarus.....	<sup>2</sup> 21,592	8,396	623	Vietnam.....	206,530	33,423	2,535
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	<sup>2</sup> 37,251	81,662	596	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>51,469</b>	<b>174,890</b>	<b>45,315</b>
Croatia.....	1,786	9,398	81	Ethiopia <sup>6</sup> .....	17,829	24,854	4,382
Moldova.....	<sup>2</sup> 10,150	9,333	969	Kenya.....	1,438	10,258	3,677
Poland.....	7,451	361	30	Liberia.....	3,836	20,626	5,524
Romania.....	15,682	1,223	126	Sierra Leone.....	272	8,738	1,147
Russia.....	<sup>2</sup> 54,488	29,792	2,214	Somalia.....	16,737	42,726	12,628
Serbia and Montenegro <sup>3,4</sup> .....	6,242	24,289	684	Sudan.....	5,174	20,151	2,380
Soviet Union <sup>5</sup> .....	117,783	6,042	413	<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>291</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>139</b>
Ukraine.....	<sup>2</sup> 96,974	53,372	2,964	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>183,251</b>	<b>249,489</b>	<b>42,700</b>
Uzbekistan.....	<sup>2</sup> 17,991	11,678	1,951	Cuba.....	142,571	212,226	34,301
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>350,702</b>	<b>251,321</b>	<b>69,561</b>	Guatemala.....	2,029	5,753	1,002
Afghanistan.....	9,711	12,064	950	Haiti.....	9,354	21,605	5,402
Burma.....	721	9,238	12,221	Nicaragua.....	22,468	1,747	192
Cambodia.....	6,358	1,469	166	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>5,840</b>	<b>51,624</b>	<b>8,926</b>
China <sup>5</sup> .....	7,577	78,203	18,486	Colombia.....	1,129	33,578	4,227
India.....	2,538	20,458	2,228	Peru.....	2,500	5,848	887
Iran.....	24,251	30,976	9,804	Venezuela.....	1,390	7,260	2,152

<sup>1</sup> Includes other countries and unknown not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992–2000. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. <sup>5</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1331. <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2009 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 52. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2008**

[In thousands (304,060 represents 304,060,000). Covers single and multiple ancestries. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, roots, or heritage; or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Total, (1,000)	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Total, (1,000)	Percent distribution by region			
		North- east	Mid- west	South	West			North- east	Mid- west	South	West
<b>Total population</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>304,060</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	Iranian	440	11	7	25	57
Afghan	88	19	7	28	46	Irish	36,278	26	24	32	18
Albanian	201	54	25	15	7	Israeli	147	42	7	22	30
American	17,927	10	20	56	13	Italian	17,749	45	17	22	17
Arab	1,550	25	24	28	23	Latvian	93	27	27	21	25
Egyptian	180	36	11	25	27	Lithuanian	712	38	28	19	14
Iraqi	69	6	37	27	30	Northern European	227	12	21	20	47
Jordanian	59	24	24	32	20	Norwegian	4,643	5	49	12	33
Lebanese	502	24	27	29	20	Pennsylvania					
Moroccan	77	39	13	34	15	German	339	58	24	12	7
Palestinian	86	18	27	27	28	Polish	9,887	33	37	18	12
Syrian	150	39	19	24	18	Portuguese	1,419	44	3	13	39
Arab	260	19	29	28	24	Romanian	469	24	26	22	28
Armenian	464	23	9	9	60	Russian	3,130	36	17	21	26
Assyrian/ Chaldean/Syriac	90	4	60	2	33	Scandinavian	563	8	32	16	43
Australian	99	18	18	26	39	Scotch-Irish	3,538	12	17	51	20
Austrian	772	31	23	23	23	Scottish	5,827	16	20	37	27
Basque	58	6	5	10	79	Serbian	180	21	45	17	17
Belgian	395	11	56	17	17	Slavic	138	27	27	21	25
Brazilian	352	45	6	35	14	Slovak	808	44	33	14	9
British	1,114	16	17	38	29	Slovene	178	15	57	13	15
Bulgarian	94	20	28	25	27	Sub-Saharan					
Cajun	106	3	5	84	8	African <sup>1</sup>	2,891	21	19	44	16
Canadian	716	28	17	26	29	Cape Verdean	99	89	1	6	3
Croatian	427	22	41	15	21	Ethiopian	165	8	20	40	33
Czech	1,594	11	45	27	17	Ghanian	88	49	10	38	4
Czechoslovakian	320	22	33	26	20	Nigerian	266	27	16	47	10
Danish	1,459	8	32	15	45	Somalian	83	8	46	19	27
Dutch	4,929	15	35	27	23	African	1,858	15	20	48	17
Eastern European	409	44	14	21	21	Swedish	4,390	13	38	16	32
English	27,516	17	21	37	25	Swiss	997	16	34	19	30
European	3,006	13	20	32	35	Turkish	190	39	13	29	20
Finnish	688	13	46	13	28	Ukrainian	998	40	20	18	22
French (except Basque)	9,447	25	23	33	20	Welsh	1,980	20	22	31	27
French						West Indian <sup>1,2</sup>	2,532	48	4	44	5
Canadian	2,079	41	20	23	16	British West					
German	50,272	16	39	26	20	Indian	85	70	4	23	3
Greek	1,351	34	22	24	20	Haitian	806	43	2	53	2
Guyanese	215	79	2	17	2	Jamaican	950	50	5	41	5
Hungarian	1,539	32	31	20	18	Trinidadian and Tobagonian	198	60	2	34	4
						West Indian	273	58	4	32	5
						Yugoslavian	343	19	31	22	28

<sup>1</sup> Includes other groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Hispanic-origin groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B04006, "People Reporting Ancestry,"

<<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 53. Languages Spoken at Home by Language: 2008**

[283,150 represents 283,150,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Language	Number (1,000)	Language	Number (1,000)
<b>Total population 5 years old and over</b>	<b>283,150</b>		
Speak only English	227,366	Other Indic languages	653
Spanish or Spanish Creole	34,560	Other Indo-European languages	447
French (including Patois, Cajun)	1,333	Chinese	2,466
French Creole	646	Japanese	440
Italian	782	Korean	1,052
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	661	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	183
German	1,122	Hmong	190
Yiddish	169	Thai	141
Other West Germanic languages	277	Laotian	147
Scandinavian languages	134	Vietnamese	1,225
Greek	337	Other Asian languages	705
Russian	864	Tagalog	1,488
Polish	620	Other Pacific Island languages	355
Serbo-Croatian	274	Navajo	171
Other Slavic languages	332	Other Native North American languages	193
Armenian	231	Hungarian	94
Persian	379	Arabic	786
Gujarathi	333	Hebrew	213
Hindi	560	African languages	742
Urdu	353	Other and unspecified languages	126

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B16001, "Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 54. Language Spoken at Home by State: 2008**

[283,150 represents 283,150,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over				Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over
U.S. ....	283,150	227,366	55,784	19.7	MO. ....	5,513	5,207	306	5.6
AL. ....	4,355	4,177	178	4.1	MT. ....	906	864	42	4.7
AK. ....	635	541	94	14.8	NE. ....	1,653	1,502	151	9.1
AZ. ....	5,985	4,338	1,647	27.5	NV. ....	2,402	1,731	671	27.9
AR. ....	2,656	2,493	163	6.1	NH. ....	1,241	1,143	98	7.9
CA. ....	34,064	19,646	14,417	42.3	NJ. ....	8,125	5,857	2,268	27.9
CO. ....	4,583	3,806	777	17.0	NM. ....	1,837	1,187	650	35.4
CT. ....	3,291	2,638	653	19.8	NY. ....	18,285	12,978	5,308	29.0
DE. ....	813	727	86	10.6	NC. ....	8,576	7,737	839	9.8
DC. ....	555	475	80	14.4	ND. ....	601	568	33	5.5
FL. ....	17,188	12,741	4,447	25.9	OH. ....	10,739	10,096	643	6.0
GA. ....	8,954	7,839	1,115	12.5	OK. ....	3,380	3,095	285	8.4
HI. ....	1,202	897	306	25.4	OR. ....	3,548	3,051	498	14.0
ID. ....	1,403	1,261	142	10.1	PA. ....	11,710	10,607	1,102	9.4
IL. ....	12,007	9,383	2,624	21.9	RI. ....	990	792	198	20.0
IN. ....	5,933	5,506	427	7.2	SC. ....	4,180	3,927	253	6.1
IA. ....	2,804	2,623	180	6.4	SD. ....	746	702	45	6.0
KS. ....	2,600	2,343	257	9.9	TN. ....	5,800	5,468	333	5.7
KY. ....	3,987	3,818	169	4.2	TX. ....	22,314	14,767	7,547	33.8
LA. ....	4,102	3,769	333	8.1	UT. ....	2,468	2,122	346	14.0
ME. ....	1,245	1,156	89	7.1	VT. ....	588	557	31	5.3
MD. ....	5,262	4,467	794	15.1	VA. ....	7,251	6,284	967	13.3
MA. ....	6,117	4,832	1,284	21.0	WA. ....	6,116	5,096	1,020	16.7
MI. ....	9,379	8,551	828	8.8	WV. ....	1,711	1,674	37	2.1
MN. ....	4,865	4,395	470	9.7	WI. ....	5,267	4,841	426	8.1
MS. ....	2,723	2,625	97	3.6	WY. ....	495	466	29	5.9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, C16005, "Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 55. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2008**

[714 represents 714,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English, total <sup>1</sup>				Spanish (1,000)	Other Indo-European languages (1,000)	Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000)
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well" (1,000)				
Austin, TX. ....	714	460	254	35.6	114	197	23	28	
Baltimore, MD. ....	591	547	44	7.5	18	16	16	8	
Boston, MA. ....	574	369	206	35.8	95	86	71	37	
Charlotte, NC. ....	628	514	114	18.1	59	67	24	15	
Chicago, IL. ....	2,535	1,619	916	36.1	434	628	176	81	
Columbus, OH. ....	679	600	78	11.5	37	25	19	19	
Dallas, TX. ....	1,108	615	493	44.5	282	441	18	24	
Denver, CO. ....	547	386	161	29.4	81	125	16	12	
Detroit, MI. ....	722	655	67	9.3	35	45	8	3	
Fort Worth, TX. ....	610	404	206	33.8	107	177	12	15	
Houston, TX. ....	1,849	1,011	838	45.3	476	690	54	75	
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup> . ....	734	663	71	9.7	39	48	11	8	
Jacksonville, FL. ....	750	661	90	11.9	36	39	24	20	
Los Angeles, CA. ....	3,515	1,397	2,118	60.3	1,083	1,541	255	280	
Memphis, TN. ....	583	539	44	7.5	22	27	7	6	
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup> . ....	555	472	84	15.1	46	41	15	14	
New York, NY. ....	7,788	4,053	3,735	48.0	1,838	1,891	1,055	610	
Philadelphia, PA. ....	1,340	1,071	269	20.1	121	123	79	53	
Phoenix, AZ. ....	1,385	846	539	38.9	277	467	33	22	
San Antonio, TX. ....	1,185	643	542	45.7	169	504	15	18	
San Diego, CA. ....	1,183	731	452	38.2	190	255	52	132	
San Francisco, CA. ....	767	427	339	44.3	189	86	51	197	
San Jose, CA. ....	843	390	453	53.7	215	195	56	193	
Seattle, WA. ....	552	448	105	18.9	48	20	22	19	
Washington, DC. ....	555	475	80	14.4	25	38	22	40	

<sup>1</sup> Includes other language groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, C16005, "Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 56. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2009**

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Marital status, race and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2009	1990	2000	2005	2009	1990	2000	2005	2009
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>217.2</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>116.9</b>
Never married	40.4	48.2	53.9	59.1	22.4	26.1	29.6	32.4	17.9	22.1	24.3	26.7
Married <sup>2</sup>	112.6	120.1	127.4	130.3	55.8	59.6	63.3	64.8	56.7	60.4	64.0	65.5
Widowed	13.8	13.7	13.8	14.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	11.5	11.1	11.1	11.4
Divorced	15.1	19.8	22.1	23.2	6.3	8.5	9.2	9.9	8.8	11.3	12.9	13.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	22.2	23.9	24.8	26.1	25.8	27.0	28.2	29.5	18.9	21.1	21.6	22.8
Married <sup>2</sup>	61.9	59.5	58.6	57.4	64.3	61.5	60.4	58.9	59.7	57.6	56.9	56.0
Widowed	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	12.1	10.5	9.9	9.8
Divorced	8.3	9.8	10.2	10.2	7.2	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.3	10.8	11.5	11.4
<b>White, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>155.5</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>177.5</b>	<b>184.3</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>93.9</b>
Never married	31.6	36.0	39.7	43.5	18.0	20.3	22.6	24.8	13.6	15.7	17.0	18.7
Married <sup>2</sup>	99.5	104.1	108.3	110.0	49.5	51.8	54.0	55.0	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0
Widowed	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	9.8	9.3	9.2	9.4
Divorced	12.6	16.5	18.1	19.1	5.4	7.2	7.6	8.3	7.3	9.3	10.4	10.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	21.4	22.3	23.6	24.1	24.9	26.1	27.4	16.9	18.1	18.7	19.9
Married <sup>2</sup>	64.0	62.0	61.0	59.7	66.2	63.5	62.4	60.8	61.9	60.3	59.7	58.6
Widowed	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	12.2	10.8	10.2	10.0
Divorced	8.1	9.8	10.2	10.3	7.2	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	10.7	11.5	11.4
<b>Black, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Never married	7.1	9.5	10.2	11.2	3.5	4.3	4.7	5.2	3.6	5.1	5.5	6.0
Married <sup>2</sup>	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.8	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5
Widowed	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	35.1	39.4	40.6	41.9	38.4	40.2	42.0	43.3	32.5	38.3	39.5	40.7
Married <sup>2</sup>	45.8	42.1	41.0	40.2	49.2	46.7	45.5	44.0	43.0	38.3	37.4	37.2
Widowed	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.5	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	12.4	10.5	10.0	9.5
Divorced	10.6	11.5	11.7	11.4	8.8	10.3	9.8	10.0	12.0	12.8	13.3	12.6
<b>Asian, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	1.1
Married <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	3.7
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.4
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	24.8	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	28.4	(NA)	(NA)	20.3	19.4
Married <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	65.6	67.1	(NA)	(NA)	64.7	66.6	(NA)	(NA)	66.5	67.6
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	7.6
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	5.4
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>
Never married	3.7	5.9	8.6	10.1	2.2	3.4	5.2	6.0	1.5	2.5	3.4	4.1
Married <sup>2</sup>	8.4	12.7	15.6	17.4	4.1	6.2	7.8	8.7	4.3	6.5	7.8	8.7
Widowed	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9
Divorced	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.2	28.0	31.3	32.4	32.1	32.3	36.7	37.5	22.5	23.4	25.6	27.1
Married <sup>2</sup>	61.7	60.2	57.0	56.1	60.9	59.7	55.6	54.5	62.4	60.7	58.7	57.9
Widowed	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.7
Divorced	7.0	7.6	7.9	8.0	5.5	6.4	6.3	6.8	8.5	9.3	9.7	9.4
<b>Non-Hispanic White, total</b> <sup>3,4</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>151.9</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>80.0</b>
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	31.8	34.3	(NA)	(NA)	17.8	19.3	(NA)	(NA)	13.9	15.0
Married <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	93.5	93.7	(NA)	(NA)	46.6	46.8	(NA)	(NA)	47.0	46.9
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	8.6
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	9.5
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	20.9	22.1	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	25.5	(NA)	(NA)	17.7	18.8
Married <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	61.5	60.2	(NA)	(NA)	63.5	62.0	(NA)	(NA)	59.7	58.6
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	6.9	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	10.8
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	11.7	11.8

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons of other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in 1990 and 2000 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001 and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 57. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2009**

[As of March (109,973 represents 109,973,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced
<b>Male</b> . . . . .	<b>109,973</b>	<b>32,444</b>	<b>64,772</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>9,949</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	4,084	4,006	72	1	5	100.0	98.1	1.8	—	0.1
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,414	9,055	1,269	5	84	100.0	87.0	12.2	—	0.8
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	10,849	6,626	3,885	3	335	100.0	61.1	35.8	—	3.1
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,570	3,345	5,640	3	582	100.0	34.9	58.9	—	6.1
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,164	2,288	6,916	24	935	100.0	22.5	68.0	0.2	9.2
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	10,314	1,894	7,092	48	1,280	100.0	18.4	68.8	0.5	12.4
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	21,772	3,224	15,206	236	3,107	100.0	14.8	69.8	1.1	14.3
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	16,501	1,297	12,555	384	2,265	100.0	7.9	76.1	2.3	13.7
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	9,400	448	7,445	549	958	100.0	4.8	79.2	5.8	10.2
75 years old and over . . . . .	6,906	262	4,690	1,555	400	100.0	3.8	67.9	22.5	5.8
<b>Female</b> . . . . .	<b>116,889</b>	<b>26,655</b>	<b>65,499</b>	<b>11,437</b>	<b>13,298</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	3,965	3,793	157	2	14	100.0	95.7	4.0	0.1	0.3
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,196	7,893	2,126	26	151	100.0	77.4	20.9	0.3	1.5
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	10,383	4,803	5,021	30	530	100.0	46.3	48.4	0.3	5.1
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,686	2,543	6,311	60	772	100.0	26.3	65.2	0.6	8.0
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,270	1,681	7,311	113	1,166	100.0	16.4	71.2	1.1	11.3
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	10,553	1,384	7,571	150	1,447	100.0	13.1	71.7	1.4	13.7
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	22,590	2,436	15,583	735	3,837	100.0	10.8	69.0	3.3	17.0
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	17,777	1,260	11,962	1,459	3,096	100.0	7.1	67.3	8.2	17.4
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	11,003	458	6,227	2,689	1,628	100.0	4.2	56.6	24.4	14.8
75 years old and over . . . . .	10,466	403	3,231	6,173	659	100.0	3.9	30.9	59.0	6.3

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2009, Table 1A. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2009," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2009.html>>.

**Table 58. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2009**

[In thousands (240,032 represents 240,032,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 57]

Living arrangement	Total	75 years old and over							
		15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>240,032</b>	<b>11,219</b>	<b>20,610</b>	<b>40,487</b>	<b>41,301</b>	<b>44,361</b>	<b>34,278</b>	<b>20,403</b>	<b>17,372</b>
Alone . . . . .	31,657	244	1,395	3,795	3,698	5,499	5,750	4,657	6,721
With spouse . . . . .	121,689	153	2,851	19,189	26,672	28,766	23,349	13,162	7,547
With other persons . . . . .	86,686	20,922	16,364	17,503	10,931	10,096	5,179	2,584	3,104
White <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	194,288	16,218	16,053	31,684	32,755	36,154	28,721	17,419	15,283
Alone . . . . .	25,462	98	1,069	2,825	2,673	4,320	4,591	3,839	6,046
With spouse . . . . .	104,036	129	2,450	16,079	22,226	24,334	20,304	11,663	6,853
With other persons . . . . .	64,791	15,994	12,534	12,780	7,856	7,500	3,826	1,917	2,384
Black <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	28,906	3,349	2,971	5,375	5,168	5,284	3,530	1,854	1,375
Alone . . . . .	4,645	29	224	652	745	913	904	642	535
With spouse . . . . .	8,979	11	211	1,450	2,130	2,385	1,629	780	381
With other persons . . . . .	15,282	3,309	2,536	3,273	2,293	1,986	997	432	459
Asian <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10,773	806	852	2,155	2,327	1,962	1,373	753	544
Alone . . . . .	854	8	59	196	175	131	107	92	88
With spouse . . . . .	6,353	7	108	1,169	1,730	1,529	1,042	516	253
With other persons . . . . .	3,566	791	685	790	422	302	224	145	203
Hispanic origin <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	33,440	3,878	3,610	8,126	7,028	5,121	2,961	1,627	1,090
Alone . . . . .	2,195	24	120	348	359	411	369	301	263
With spouse . . . . .	15,055	62	700	3,764	4,263	3,072	1,824	918	453
With other persons . . . . .	16,190	3,792	2,790	4,014	2,406	1,638	768	408	374
Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup> . . . . .	163,299	12,671	12,773	24,171	26,196	31,383	25,968	15,884	14,253
Alone . . . . .	23,443	79	972	2,502	2,345	3,946	4,246	3,557	5,795
With spouse . . . . .	89,879	73	1,794	12,524	18,227	21,460	18,595	10,788	6,418
With other persons . . . . .	49,977	12,519	10,007	9,145	5,624	5,977	3,127	1,539	2,040

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, Table 56. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2009, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2009" and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2009.html>>.

**Table 59. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2009**

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	Percent change		
								1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2009
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>80,776</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>113,343</b>	<b>116,011</b>	<b>116,783</b>	<b>117,181</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>
Persons per household .....	2.76	2.63	2.62	2.57	2.56	2.56	2.57	(X)	(X)	(X)
White <sup>1</sup> .....	70,766	80,163	87,671	92,880	94,705	95,112	95,297	13	9	9
Black <sup>1</sup> .....	8,586	10,486	12,849	13,809	14,354	14,551	14,595	22	23	14
Hispanic <sup>2</sup> .....	3,684	5,933	9,319	12,178	12,973	13,339	13,425	61	57	44
Family households .....	59,550	66,090	72,025	76,858	78,425	77,873	78,850	11	9	9
Married couple .....	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,945	58,370	59,118	7	6	7
Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,063	5,100	5,252	66	40	30
Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,416	14,404	14,480	25	17	14
Nonfamily households .....	21,226	27,257	32,680	36,485	37,587	38,910	38,331	28	20	17
Male householder .....	8,807	11,606	14,641	16,543	17,338	17,872	17,694	32	26	21
Female householder .....	12,419	15,651	18,039	19,942	20,249	21,038	20,637	26	15	14
One person .....	18,296	22,999	26,724	30,137	31,132	32,167	31,657	26	16	18
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>59,550</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>76,858</b>	<b>78,425</b>	<b>77,873</b>	<b>78,850</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Persons per family .....	3.29	3.17	3.17	3.13	3.13	3.15	3.15	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children <sup>4</sup> .....	31,022	32,289	34,605	36,211	36,757	35,709	35,635	4	7	3
Without own children <sup>4</sup> .....	28,528	33,801	37,420	40,647	41,668	42,164	43,215	18	11	15
Married couple .....	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,945	58,370	59,118	7	6	7
With own children <sup>4</sup> .....	24,961	24,537	25,248	25,919	26,158	25,173	25,129	-2	3	(Z)
Without own children <sup>4</sup> .....	24,151	27,780	30,062	32,056	32,787	33,197	33,989	15	8	13
Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,063	5,100	5,252	66	40	30
With own children <sup>4</sup> .....	616	1,153	1,786	2,021	2,015	2,162	2,111	87	55	18
Without own children <sup>4</sup> .....	1,117	1,731	2,242	2,880	3,049	2,937	3,141	55	30	40
Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,416	14,404	14,480	25	17	14
With own children <sup>4</sup> .....	5,445	6,599	7,571	8,270	8,585	8,374	8,394	21	15	11
Without own children <sup>4</sup> .....	3,261	4,290	5,116	5,711	5,832	6,030	6,086	32	19	-30
Unrelated subfamilies .....	360	534	571	515	567	526	397	48	7	19
Married couple .....	20	68	37	62	89	95	46	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons <sup>3</sup> .....	36	45	57	61	52	63	41	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons <sup>3</sup> .....	304	421	477	392	429	368	311	39	13	-35
Related subfamilies .....	1,150	2,403	2,984	3,427	3,829	3,855	3,971	109	24	33
Married couple .....	582	871	1,149	1,336	1,645	1,664	1,681	50	32	46
Father-child <sup>3</sup> .....	54	153	201	387	331	335	306	(B)	31	52
Mother-child <sup>3</sup> .....	512	1,378	1,634	1,704	1,852	1,855	1,985	169	19	21
<b>Married couples</b> .....	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>59,373</b>	<b>60,676</b>	<b>60,129</b>	<b>60,844</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
With own household .....	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,945	58,370	59,118	7	6	7
Without own household .....	602	939	1,186	1,398	1,731	1,759	1,726	56	26	46
Percent without .....	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.8	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data show represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present. <sup>4</sup> Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 60. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2009**

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headline, Table 59 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009
<b>Married couples, total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>60,129</b>	<b>60,844</b>
Interracial married couples, total .....	651	964	1,464	2,340	2,437
White <sup>2</sup> /Black <sup>2</sup> .....	167	211	363	481	550
Black husband/White wife .....	122	150	268	317	354
White husband/Black wife .....	45	61	95	164	196
White <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> .....	450	720	1,051	1,737	1,759
Black <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> .....	34	33	50	122	128
HISPANIC ORIGIN					
Hispanic/Hispanic .....	1,906	3,085	4,739	6,390	6,317
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic) .....	891	1,193	1,743	2,222	2,421
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin) .....	46,917	48,979	50,015	51,517	52,107

<sup>1</sup> Includes other married couples not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, Table 59. <sup>3</sup> "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002," and unpublished data, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 61. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2009**

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 59]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2009	1990	2000	2009	1990	2000	2009
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>117,181</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.57</b>
Family households . . . . .	66,090	72,025	78,850	71	69	67	3.22	3.24	3.22
Married couple family . . . . .	52,317	55,311	59,118	56	53	50	3.25	3.26	3.22
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,884	4,028	5,252	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.23
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	10,890	12,687	14,480	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.21
Nonfamily households . . . . .	27,257	32,680	38,331	29	31	33	1.22	1.25	1.25
Living alone . . . . .	22,999	26,724	31,657	25	26	27	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder . . . . .	11,606	14,641	17,694	12	14	15	1.33	1.34	1.34
Living alone . . . . .	9,049	11,181	13,758	10	11	12	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder . . . . .	15,651	18,039	20,637	17	17	18	1.14	1.17	1.17
Living alone . . . . .	13,950	15,543	17,899	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 62. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2009**

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Age of householder and size of household				2009					
	1990	2000	2005	Total <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>93.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>82.9</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	5.1	5.9	6.7	6.4	4.9	1.0	0.3	1.2	3.9
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.5	7.4	1.3	0.4	1.6	6.0
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.8	7.6	1.4	0.6	1.7	6.0
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	20.6	24.0	23.2	22.2	17.3	3.1	1.1	3.4	14.2
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	14.5	20.9	23.4	24.6	20.0	3.1	1.0	2.5	17.6
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12.5	13.6	17.5	19.9	16.5	2.3	0.7	1.6	15.0
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	11.7	11.3	11.5	12.8	10.9	1.3	0.4	0.9	10.1
75 years old and over . . . . .	8.4	10.4	11.6	12.0	10.7	1.0	0.2	0.6	10.1
One person . . . . .	23.0	26.7	30.1	31.7	25.5	4.6	0.9	2.2	23.4
Male . . . . .	9.0	11.2	12.8	13.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female . . . . .	14.0	15.5	17.3	17.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Two persons . . . . .	30.1	34.7	37.4	39.2	33.3	4.0	1.3	3.1	30.4
Three persons . . . . .	16.1	17.2	18.3	18.6	14.6	2.5	1.0	2.6	12.2
Four persons . . . . .	14.5	15.3	16.4	16.1	12.9	1.9	0.9	2.6	10.5
Five persons . . . . .	6.2	7.0	7.2	7.1	5.9	1.0	0.3	1.7	4.3
Six persons . . . . .	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.3
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2005 and 2009 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports; "Families and Living Arrangements." See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 63. Unmarried-Partner Households by Region and Sex of Partners: 2008**

[The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. For composition of regions, see inside front cover. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Item	Total	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>113,101</b>	<b>20,689</b>	<b>25,861</b>	<b>41,807</b>	<b>24,744</b>
Unmarried-partner households . . . . .	6,214	1,181	1,457	2,033	1,543
Male householder and male partner . . . . .	271	54	46	93	78
Male householder and female partner . . . . .	2,903	536	688	960	719
Female householder and female partner . . . . .	294	65	57	93	80
Female householder and male partner . . . . .	2,746	527	665	887	666
All other households . . . . .	106,888	19,508	24,404	39,774	23,202

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, B11009, "Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 64. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 2000 to 2009**

[As of March (72,025 represents 72,025,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b> <sup>1</sup>										
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2005	76,858	40,647	15,069	13,741	7,400	100	53	20	18	10
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>78,850</b>	<b>43,215</b>	<b>15,217</b>	<b>13,139</b>	<b>7,279</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>
Married couple	59,118	33,989	9,732	9,861	5,536	100	57	16	17	9
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	5,252	3,141	1,300	583	229	100	60	25	11	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	14,480	6,086	4,185	2,696	1,514	100	42	29	19	11
<b>WHITE FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2005	63,079	34,255	11,872	11,127	5,825	100	54	19	18	9
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>64,163</b>	<b>36,192</b>	<b>11,886</b>	<b>10,503</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>
Married couple	50,762	29,712	8,122	8,318	4,609	100	58	16	16	9
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,996	2,360	1,016	458	163	100	59	25	11	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	9,405	4,119	2,748	1,726	811	100	44	29	18	9
<b>BLACK FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2005	8,902	4,077	2,059	1,641	1,125	100	46	23	18	13
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>9,357</b>	<b>4,377</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>
Married couple	4,386	2,387	759	706	533	100	54	17	16	12
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	812	477	206	84	46	100	59	25	10	6
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	4,159	1,513	1,210	824	611	100	36	29	20	15
<b>ASIAN FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
2005	3,142	1,535	730	646	230	100	49	23	21	7
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>1,793</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>
Married couple	2,827	1,350	621	622	234	100	48	22	22	8
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	233	185	23	18	6	100	79	10	8	3
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	432	257	100	50	25	100	59	23	12	6
<b>HISPANIC FAMILIES</b> <sup>4</sup>										
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2005	9,521	3,528	2,130	2,163	1,699	100	37	22	23	18
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>10,503</b>	<b>4,123</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
Married couple	6,911	2,582	1,445	1,652	1,231	100	37	21	24	18
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	1,021	647	216	103	55	100	63	21	10	5
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	2,571	894	737	560	381	100	35	29	22	15
<b>NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES</b> <sup>3,4</sup>										
2005	54,257	30,965	9,924	9,151	4,217	100	57	18	17	8
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>54,429</b>	<b>32,356</b>	<b>9,671</b>	<b>8,354</b>	<b>4,050</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>
Married couple	44,264	27,932	6,755	6,751	3,466	100	62	15	15	8
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,066	1,765	823	366	112	100	58	27	12	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	7,100	3,298	2,094	1,237	472	100	46	29	17	7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2009 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-553 and earlier reports; "Families and Living Arrangements," and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 65. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 2000 and 2009, and by Age of Householder, 2009**

[As of March (34,605 represents 34,605,000). See headnote, Table 67]

Age of Householder	Family households with children		Married couple households with children		Male householder with children <sup>1</sup>		Female householder with children <sup>1</sup>	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of all family households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all married couple households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all male householder families <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of all female householder families <sup>1</sup>
2000, total	34,605	48	25,248	46	1,786	44	7,571	60
<b>2009, total</b>	<b>35,635</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8,394</b>	<b>57</b>
15 to 24 years old	1,717	51	649	54	151	18	916	68
25 to 34 years old	9,965	75	6,498	72	618	52	2,849	91
35 to 44 years old	14,162	81	10,501	81	765	67	2,897	83
45 to 54 years old	8,254	46	6,305	45	468	43	1,480	46
55 to 64 years old	1,282	10	997	9	92	17	193	13
65 years old and over	254	2	178	2	18	4	59	3

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001; "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2009," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2009.html>>.



**Table 66. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2009**

[In thousands (78,850 represents 78,850,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix I11]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder <sup>4</sup>					Male family householder, <sup>4</sup> all races	
	All families		Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>			All races <sup>1</sup>		Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	White <sup>2,3</sup>		
<b>All families</b> . . . . .	<b>78,850</b>	<b>50,762</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>6,911</b>	<b>44,264</b>	<b>14,480</b>	<b>4,159</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>5,252</b>
Age of householder:												
Under 25 years old . . . . .	3,395	1,054	74	39	315	758	1,356	834	47	310	560	836
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,347	9,021	688	527	1,668	6,007	3,138	1,863	1,082	687	1,253	1,188
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	17,547	10,977	1,049	783	1,999	8,916	3,484	2,198	1,061	691	1,591	1,149
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	18,119	13,981	1,176	671	1,443	10,525	3,063	2,101	778	455	1,689	1,076
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	13,462	11,417	805	490	838	9,144	1,493	981	415	232	756	552
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,903	6,716	397	221	442	5,575	984	704	210	129	584	204
75 years old and over . . . . .	5,075	3,864	199	96	206	3,338	963	723	196	66	657	248
Without own children under 18 . . . . .	43,215	33,989	2,387	1,350	2,582	27,292	6,086	4,119	1,513	894	3,298	3,141
With own children under 18 . . . . .	35,635	25,129	1,999	1,477	4,329	16,971	8,394	5,286	2,645	1,677	3,802	2,111
One own child under 18 . . . . .	15,217	9,732	759	621	1,445	6,755	4,185	2,748	1,210	737	2,094	1,300
Two own children under 18 . . . . .	13,139	9,861	706	622	1,652	6,751	2,696	1,726	824	50	560	583
Three or more own children under 18 . . . . .	7,279	5,536	4,609	533	1,231	3,466	1,514	811	611	381	472	229
Average per family with own children under 18 . . . . .	1.86	1.93	2.02	1.71	2.13	1.88	1.74	1.68	1.61	1.94	1.58	1.55
Age of own children:												
Of any age . . . . .	47,112	31,742	2,592	1,850	5,171	22,578	12,277	7,987	303	2,216	6,009	3,093
Under 25 years old . . . . .	41,772	29,285	2,350	1,710	4,868	19,967	9,910	6,309	222	1,929	5,611	2,576
Under 12 years old . . . . .	26,077	18,644	1,475	1,161	3,450	12,293	5,979	3,729	114	1,278	2,611	1,454
Under 6 years old . . . . .	15,629	11,368	844	730	2,187	7,450	3,378	2,041	64	799	1,352	883
Under 3 years old . . . . .	9,191	6,814	491	455	1,271	4,501	1,828	1,098	20	436	720	549
Under 1 year old . . . . .	3,397	2,535	187	133	441	1,733	645	405	8	178	256	217
Members 65 and older . . . . .	62,297	46,116	3,595	2,296	5,959	33,677	11,857	7,523	312	2,246	5,520	4,325
Without members 65 and older . . . . .	16,552	13,002	792	531	952	10,586	2,623	1,882	120	325	1,579	927
Marital status of householder:												
Married, spouse present . . . . .	59,118	59,118	4,386	2,827	6,911	44,264	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent . . . . .	2,743	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,172	1,382	104	569	865	571
Separated . . . . .	1,946	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,599	1,028	488	130	439	347
Other . . . . .	797	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	573	354	28	630	231	224
Widowed . . . . .	2,709	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,247	1,646	81	2,247	1,412	462
Divorced . . . . .	6,461	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,794	3,630	112	648	3,052	1,667
Never married . . . . .	7,819	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,267	2,746	135	1,106	1,770	2,551

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>4</sup> No spouse present. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2009" and unpublished data, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2009.html>>.

**Table 67. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2009**

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution		
	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	1990	2000	2009
<b>All races, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>39,317</b>	<b>38,938</b>	<b>38,943</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	24,921	25,771	26,482	27,344	27,321	72	69	70
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,725	12,835	11,594	11,622	28	31	30
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,681	10,366	9,753	9,880	24	26	25
Maintained by father	1,351	2,044	2,469	1,841	1,742	4	5	4
<b>White, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>30,079</b>	<b>30,960</b>	<b>30,451</b>	<b>30,292</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	21,905	22,241	22,319	22,857	22,735	77	74	75
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,838	8,641	7,594	7,557	23	26	25
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,216	6,747	6,138	6,232	19	21	21
Maintained by father	1,079	1,622	1,894	1,456	1,325	4	5	4
<b>Black, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>5,530</b>	<b>5,495</b>	<b>5,603</b>	<b>5,683</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	2,006	2,135	2,065	2,256	2,296	39	39	40
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,396	3,430	3,347	3,387	61	61	60
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,060	3,037	3,080	3,093	56	55	54
Maintained by father	221	335	393	267	294	4	6	5
<b>Asian, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	1,184	1,472	1,513	1,572	(NA)	81	86
One-parent family groups	(NA)	285	285	276	257	(NA)	19	14
Maintained by mother	(NA)	236	222	225	201	(NA)	16	11
Maintained by father	(NA)	49	63	51	56	(NA)	3	3
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>6,752</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>7,337</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	2,289	3,625	4,346	5,072	5,013	67	66	68
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,877	2,406	2,141	2,324	33	34	32
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,565	1,964	1,903	2,041	29	28	28
Maintained by father	138	313	442	238	283	4	6	4
<b>Non-Hispanic White, total</b> <sup>3,4</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>24,847</b>	<b>24,730</b>	<b>23,765</b>	<b>23,512</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Two-parent family groups <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	18,750	18,253	18,099	18,035	(NA)	75	77
One-parent family groups	(NA)	6,096	6,476	5,666	5,477	(NA)	25	23
Maintained by mother	(NA)	4,766	4,984	4,423	4,405	(NA)	19	19
Maintained by father	(NA)	1,331	1,492	1,243	1,072	(NA)	5	5

NA Not available.<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Beginning 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents.<sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section.<sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements." <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 68. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2009**

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,008	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268
2005	23,305	5,584	142	41,111	11,224	247
2006	23,232	5,646	159	41,259	11,372	283
2007	23,507	5,563	165	41,559	11,193	303
2008	22,445	5,327	140	41,037	11,132	234
2009	22,523	5,095	158	41,208	10,934	290

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present." <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 69. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 2000 to 2009**

[As of March (72,012 represents 72,012,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Percent living with—							Father only	Neither parent
		Both parents <sup>1</sup>	Mother only					Widowed		
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
<b>ALL RACES <sup>2</sup></b>										
2000 . . . . .	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2	
2005 . . . . .	73,494	67.3	23.4	7.9	4.6	10.1	0.8	4.8	4.5	
2008 . . . . .	74,107	69.9	22.8	7.5	4.6	9.8	0.9	3.5	3.8	
2009 . . . . .	74,230	69.8	22.8	7.0	4.9	10.0	0.8	3.4	4.0	
<b>WHITE <sup>3</sup></b>										
2000 . . . . .	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1	
2005 . . . . .	56,234	73.5	18.4	7.9	4.0	5.8	0.7	4.7	3.4	
2008 . . . . .	56,482	76.0	17.5	7.5	3.9	5.3	0.7	3.6	2.9	
2009 . . . . .	56,254	75.8	17.7	7.0	4.2	5.8	0.7	3.4	3.1	
<b>BLACK <sup>3</sup></b>										
2000 . . . . .	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2	
2005 . . . . .	11,293	35.0	50.2	8.7	8.1	32.0	1.3	5.0	9.8	
2008 . . . . .	11,342	37.5	51.1	8.6	8.2	32.7	1.6	3.3	8.1	
2009 . . . . .	11,235	38.1	50.2	7.9	8.7	32.4	1.3	3.5	8.3	
<b>ASIAN <sup>3</sup></b>										
2005 . . . . .	2,843	83.6	10.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	3.6	2.5	
2008 . . . . .	2,980	85.1	10.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	0.9	2.3	2.4	
2009 . . . . .	3,035	85.2	10.2	2.8	4.5	2.0	1.0	2.5	2.0	
<b>HISPANIC <sup>4</sup></b>										
2000 . . . . .	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4	
2005 . . . . .	14,241	64.7	25.4	6.1	7.1	11.4	0.8	4.8	5.2	
2008 . . . . .	15,642	69.7	24.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	0.7	2.3	3.9	
2009 . . . . .	16,360	68.7	24.9	5.2	7.2	11.7	0.8	2.5	3.9	
<b>NON-HISPANIC WHITE <sup>3, 4</sup></b>										
2005 . . . . .	43,106	75.9	16.4	8.5	3.1	4.2	0.7	4.8	2.9	
2008 . . . . .	42,052	77.8	15.5	8.1	3.0	3.7	0.7	4.1	2.6	
2009 . . . . .	41,418	78.1	15.3	7.6	3.1	3.9	0.7	3.8	2.8	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning in 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 70. Grandparents Living With Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2008**

[6,432 represents 6,432,000. Covers both grandparents living in own home with grandchildren present and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race, Hispanic origin, and sex	Grandparents living with own grandchildren, total	Grandparents responsible for grandchildren		
		Total	30 to 59 years old	60 years old and over
<b>Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000)</b> . . . . .	<b>6,432</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>864</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>				
Total . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White alone . . . . .	62.1	63.6	63.4	64.2
Black or African American alone . . . . .	19.1	23.7	23.9	23.3
American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.8
Asian alone . . . . .	7.5	3.1	2.1	5.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Some other race alone . . . . .	7.9	5.6	6.5	3.8
Two or more races . . . . .	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	23.5	18.6	20.4	14.8
White alone, not Hispanic . . . . .	47.5	51.6	50.5	54.0
Male . . . . .	35.6	37.5	35.4	41.9
Female . . . . .	64.4	62.5	64.6	58.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2008, Subject Table S1002, "Grandparents," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 71. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2009**

[In thousands (17,694 represents 17,694,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 72]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 yrs.	Total	15 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 yrs.
		yrs. old	yrs. old	yrs. old	old and over		yrs. old	yrs. old	yrs. old	old and over
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>17,694</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>6,561</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>20,637</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>6,687</b>	<b>8,566</b>
One person (living alone) .....	13,758	870	4,569	5,272	3,048	17,899	667	2,925	5,976	8,331
Nonrelatives present .....	3,936	726	1,994	975	242	2,738	699	1,092	711	235
Never married .....	9,052	1,513	4,796	2,239	504	6,573	1,310	2,929	1,766	568
Married <sup>1</sup> .....	1,596	46	555	727	270	1,187	32	292	564	298
Widowed .....	1,822	6	26	313	1,477	7,324	13	75	1,140	6,095
Divorced .....	5,225	33	1,185	2,967	1,041	5,554	11	722	3,216	1,606

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present, includes separated.Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2009, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, and Sex: 2009," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2009.html>>.**Table 72. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2009**

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	1990			2009			1990		2009			
				Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>22,999</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>30,137</b>	<b>31,657</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>17,899</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	
15 to 24 years old .....	1,210	1,144	1,521	1,539	870	667	5	4	5	6	4	
25 to 34 years old .....	3,972	3,848	3,836	3,795	2,310	1,486	17	14	12	17	8	
35 to 44 years old .....	3,138	4,109	3,988	3,698	2,259	1,439	14	15	12	16	8	
45 to 64 years old .....	5,502	7,842	10,180	11,249	5,272	5,976	24	29	36	38	33	
65 to 74 years old .....	4,350	4,091	4,222	4,657	1,454	3,203	19	15	15	11	18	
75 years old and over .....	4,825	5,692	6,391	6,721	1,594	5,128	21	21	21	12	29	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.**Table 73. Group Quarters Population by Type of Group Quarter and Selected Characteristics: 2008**

[In percent, except as indicated (8,247 represents 8,247,000). The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total group quarters population <sup>1</sup>	Nursing facilities/colleges/universities housing			Characteristic	Total group quarters population <sup>1</sup>	Nursing facilities/colleges/universities housing		
		Adult correctional facilities	facilities	Colleges/universities housing			Adult correctional facilities	facilities	Colleges/universities housing
<b>Total population (1,000)</b> .....	<b>8,247</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>2,381</b>	One race (1,000) .....	8,037	2,069	1,831	2,313
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>					<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>				
Male .....	58.5	90.6	31.7	46.6	White .....	69.5	48.2	84.5	76.6
Female .....	41.5	9.4	68.3	53.4	Black or African American .....	22.0	41.0	12.2	12.8
Under 15 years old .....	0.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	American Indian and Alaska Native .....	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.7
15 to 17 years old .....	1.9	0.5	(X)	1.5	Asian .....	3.3	0.9	1.4	7.7
18 to 24 years old .....	37.8	18.3	0.2	95.7	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander .....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
25 to 34 years old .....	12.1	32.6	0.9	2.2	Some other race .....	3.8	7.8	1.3	2.0
35 to 44 years old .....	10.3	26.7	1.6	0.3	Two or more races (1,000) .....	210	71	14	68
45 to 54 years old .....	8.7	16.3	4.6	0.2	Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup> .....	10.8	19.7	4.3	6.4
55 to 64 years old .....	5.2	4.6	7.7	0.1	Not Hispanic .....	89.2	80.3	95.7	93.6
65 to 74 years old .....	4.2	0.9	12.9	—	White alone, Not Hispanic .....	61.8	36.4	81.0	70.7
75 to 84 years old .....	7.7	0.2	28.8	(X)					
85 years old and over .....	11.2	—	43.3	(X)					

— Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types of group quarters, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2008 American Community Survey, S2601A, "Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population"; and S2601B, "Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population by Group Quarters Type," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2009.

**Table 74. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2009**

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). 2000, as of April; beginning 2005, as of July. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2009	State	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2009	State	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2009
<b>U.S. ....</b>	<b>7,780</b>	<b>8,103</b>	<b>8,277</b>								
AL .....	115	118	123	KY .....	115	122	124	ND .....	24	26	27
AK .....	19	23	21	LA .....	136	132	124	OH .....	299	305	316
AZ .....	110	113	119	ME .....	35	38	38	OK .....	112	112	118
AR .....	74	78	83	MD .....	134	139	144	OR .....	77	82	84
CA .....	820	833	844	MA .....	221	237	248	PA .....	433	455	470
CO .....	103	109	113	MI .....	250	258	257	RI .....	39	38	38
CT .....	108	113	115	MN .....	136	142	144	SC .....	135	140	146
DE .....	25	24	24	MS .....	95	97	100	SD .....	28	31	31
DC .....	36	35	35	MO .....	164	169	169	TN .....	148	152	151
FL .....	389	411	432	MT .....	25	26	27	TX .....	561	594	592
GA .....	234	265	277	NE .....	51	52	54	UT .....	40	44	45
HI .....	36	38	35	NV .....	34	33	33	VT .....	21	21	22
ID .....	31	34	34	NH .....	36	38	39	VA .....	231	244	255
IL .....	322	337	345	NJ .....	195	195	195	WA .....	136	139	145
IN .....	178	183	189	NM .....	36	42	42	WV .....	43	46	46
IA .....	104	104	105	NY .....	581	602	608	WI .....	156	164	166
KS .....	82	82	82	NC .....	254	273	289	WY .....	14	14	15

<sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Resident Population Estimates, Estimated Components of Resident Population Change, and Rates of the Components of Resident Population Change for States and Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," March 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2009-ALLDATA.csv>>.

**Table 75. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 to 2008**

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The methodology of the American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2008 replicated that used in previous surveys. The three surveys are based on random-digit-dialing telephone surveys of residential households in the continental U.S.A. (48 states): 54,461 interviews in 2008, 50,281 in 2001, and 113,723 in 1990. Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the surveys sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

Religious group	1990	2001	2008	Religious group	1990	2001	2008
<b>Adult population, total<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>175,440</b>	<b>207,983</b>	<b>228,182</b>	Church of the Brethren .....	206	358	231
Total Christian <sup>2</sup> .....	151,225	159,514	173,402	Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> .....	194	2,489	8,032
Catholic .....	46,004	50,873	57,199	Disciples of Christ .....	144	492	263
Baptist .....	33,964	33,820	36,148	Reformed/Dutch Reform .....	161	289	206
Protestant-no denomination supplied .....	17,214	4,647	5,187	Apostolic/New Apostolic .....	117	254	970
Methodist/Wesleyan .....	14,174	14,039	11,366	Quaker .....	67	217	130
Lutheran .....	9,110	9,580	8,674	Christian Reform .....	40	79	381
Christian-no denomination supplied .....	8,073	14,190	16,834	Foursquare Gospel .....	28	70	116
Presbyterian .....	4,985	5,596	4,723	Total other religions <sup>4</sup> .....	5,853	7,740	8,796
Pentecostal/Charismatic .....	3,116	4,407	5,416	Jewish .....	3,137	2,837	2,680
Episcopalian/Anglican .....	3,043	3,451	2,405	Muslim .....	527	1,104	1,349
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints .....	2,487	2,697	3,158	Buddhist .....	404	1,082	1,189
Churches of Christ .....	1,769	2,593	1,921	Unitarian/Universalist .....	502	629	586
Jehovah's Witness .....	1,381	1,331	1,914	Hindu .....	227	766	582
Seventh-Day Adventist .....	668	724	938	Native American .....	47	103	186
Assemblies of God .....	617	1,105	810	Wiccan .....	8	134	342
Holiness/Holy .....	610	569	352	Pagan .....	(NA)	140	340
Congregational/United Church of Christ .....	438	1,378	736	Spiritualist .....	(NA)	116	426
Church of the Nazarene .....	549	544	358	Other unclassified .....	837	386	735
Church of God .....	590	943	663	No religion specified, total <sup>2</sup> .....	14,331	29,481	34,169
Orthodox (Eastern) .....	502	645	824	Atheist .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	902	1,621
Evangelical/Born Again <sup>3</sup> .....	546	1,088	2,154	Agnostic .....	1,186	991	1,985
Mennonite .....	235	346	438	No religion .....	13,116	27,486	30,427
Christian Science .....	214	194	339	Refused to reply to question .....	4,031	11,246	11,815

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). <sup>2</sup> Includes other groups, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended questions, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time. <sup>4</sup> Atheist included in Agnostic.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society, 1993"; 2001 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Ariela Keysar, *Religion in A Free Market: Religious and Non-Religious Americans, Who, What, Why, Where*; 2008 data, Institute for the Study of Secularism in Society and Culture, Trinity College, Hartford, CT. See also <<http://www.trincoll.edu/Academics/AcademicResources/values/ISSSC/archive.htm>> and <[www.AmericanReligionSurvey-ARIS.org](http://www.AmericanReligionSurvey-ARIS.org)> (copyright).

**Table 76. Religious Bodies—Selected Data**

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	4,174	2,500
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2008	3,393	1,400
American Baptist Churches in the USA	2008	5,469	1,331
Assemblies of God	2008	12,377	2,900
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200
Catholic Church	2008	18,674	68,115
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2006	3,500	850
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2008	6,677	1,072
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	2008	13,363	5,974
Churches of Christ	2006	13,000	1,639
Episcopal Church	2008	6,964	2,057
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2008	10,396	4,634
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2006	560	1,500
Jehovah's Witnesses	2008	12,728	1,114
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	2008	6,123	2,337
National Baptist Convention of America Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	2004	9,000	5,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500
Orthodox Church in America	2004	737	1,064
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	2006	1,750	1,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2008	10,751	2,845
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500
Seventh Day Adventist Church	2008	4,870	1,022
Southern Baptist Convention	2008	44,848	16,228
United Church of Christ	2008	5,320	1,112
United Methodist Church	2007	34,136	7,854

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, 2010 Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches, annual (copyright). See also <<http://www.nccusa.org>>, or call 888-870-3325.

**Table 77. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2009—States**

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural or ethnic terms. Data on Jewish population are based on scientific studies and informant estimates provided by local Jewish communities]

State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2009		State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2009	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>		Number (1,000) <sup>2</sup>	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000) <sup>2</sup>	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>133,377</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>6,544</b>	<b>2.1</b>	MO	2,813	50.3	59	1.0
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	6	0.9	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	106	1.6	NV	604	30.2	74	2.8
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	1,220	3.3	NJ	4,262	50.7	505	5.8
CO	1,604	37.3	90	1.8	NM	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	119	3.4	NY	9,569	50.4	1,625	8.3
DE	299	38.2	15	1.7	NC	3,598	44.7	30	0.3
DC	331	57.8	28	4.7	ND	468	72.9	(Z)	(Z)
FL <sup>3</sup>	5,904	36.9	614	3.3	OH	4,912	43.3	148	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	128	1.3	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	8	0.6	OR	1,029	30.1	48	1.3
ID	624	48.3	2	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	295	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	278	2.2	RI	646	61.7	19	1.8
IN	2,578	42.4	17	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.2
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS	1,307	48.6	18	0.6	TN	2,867	50.4	19	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	130	0.5
LA	2,599	58.2	11	0.2	UT	1,659	74.3	5	0.2
ME	450	35.3	14	1.1	VT	230	37.8	5	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	241	4.2	VA	2,807	39.7	98	1.2
MA	3,725	58.7	282	4.3	WA	1,872	31.8	44	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	87	0.9	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	47	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	2	0.1	WY	229	46.4	1	0.2

Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2009. <sup>2</sup> Jewish population of the United States is believed to be between 6.0 and 6.4 million. Over count is mostly due to a significant number of Jews who live in more than one State. <sup>3</sup> An additional 79,000 Jews live in Florida less than 8 months out of the year and are not counted here.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000* (copyright, 2002); Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN, <[www.glenmary.org/grc](http://www.glenmary.org/grc)>. Jewish population—Ira M. Sheskin (University of Miami) and Arnold Dashelsky (University of Connecticut), "Jewish Population of the United States, 2009," published by the Mandell L. Berman North American Jewish Data Bank in cooperation with the Association for the Social Scientific Study of Jewry and the Jewish Federations of North America. See also <[www.jewishdatabank.org](http://www.jewishdatabank.org)>.